

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 814:2009		3.03	Y	General purpose and aircraft hose clips (Worm-drive Type)	2009-03-27	3	N	A	2009-03-27	2014-03-27
	SANS 820:2011		3.01	Y	Mild steel nails	2011-01-21	1	N	A	2011-01-21	2016-01-21
	SANS 1143:2008		2.01	Y	Mushroom- and countersunk-head bolts and nuts	2008-09-05	1	N	A	2008-09-05	2019-08-15
	SANS 1171:2011		2.03	Y	Metal screws for wood	2011-01-21	3	N	A	2011-01-21	2016-01-21
	SANS 1556-1:2015		1.03	Y	ISO metric screw threads Part 1: Principles and basic data for general purpose screw threads	2015-03-27	3	N	A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 1556-2:2005		1.01	Y	ISO metric screw threads Part 2: Selected limits of size for general purpose screw threads	2005-07-08	1	N	A	2005-07-08	2016-05-20
	SANS 1700-1-1:2010/ISO 1891:2009	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 1: Terminology and nomenclature Section 1: Bolts, screws, nuts and accessories	2010-05-21					2015-05-21
	SANS 1700-1-2:2010/ISO 5408:2009	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 1: Terminology and nomenclature Section 2: Cylindrical screw threads	2010-05-21					2015-05-21
	SANS 1700-2-1:2003/ISO 68-1:1998	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 1: ISO general purpose screw threads - Basic profile - Metric screw threads	2003-07-11					2019-08-15
	SANS 1700-2-2:2003/ISO 261:1998	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 2: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - General plan	2003-07-11					2019-08-15
	SANS 1700-2-3:2003/ISO 262:1998	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 3: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Selected sizes for screws, bolts and nuts	2003-07-11					2019-08-22
	SANS 1700-2-4:1996/ISO 724:1993	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 4: ISO general-purpose metric screw threads - Basic dimensions	1996-03-04	1	N	A	2004-08-06	2019-08-15
	SANS 1700-2-5:2003/ISO 965-1:1998	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 5: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Tolerances - Principles and basic data	2003-08-01					2015-02-26
	SANS 1700-2-6:2003/ISO 965-2:1998	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 6: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Tolerances - Limits of sizes for general purpose external and internal screw threads - Medium quality	2003-07-11					2019-08-22

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-2-7:2003/ISO 965-3:1998	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 7: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Tolerances - Deviations for constructional screw threads	2003-08-01		2015-02-26	
	SANS 1700-2-8:2009/ISO 1501:2009	1	2	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 8: ISO miniature screw threads	2009-10-02		2014-10-02	
	SANS 1700-2-9:1996/ISO 1502:1996	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 9: ISO general-purpose metric screw threads - Gauges and gauging	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-08-15
	SANS 1700-2-10:1996/ISO 263:1973	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 10: ISO inch screw threads - General plan and selection for screws, bolts and nuts - Diameter range 0,06 to 6 in	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-27	2019-08-15
	SANS 1700-2-11:2010/ISO 725:2009	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 11: ISO inch screw threads - Basic dimensions	2010-05-21		2015-05-21	
	SANS 1700-2-12:1996/ISO 5864:1993	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 12: ISO inch screw threads - Allowances and tolerances	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-09-03	2014-10-23
	SANS 1700-2-13:2003/ISO 1478:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 13: Tapping screws thread	2003-08-01		2019-08-22	
	SANS 1700-2-14:1996/ISO 2901:1993	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 14: ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads - Basic profile and maximum material profiles	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-10-03
	SANS 1700-2-15:1996/ISO 2902:1977	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 15: ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads - General plan	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-08-08
	SANS 1700-2-16:1996/ISO 2903:1993	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 16: ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads - Tolerances	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-08-22
	SANS 1700-2-17:1996/ISO 2904:1977	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 17: ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads - Basic dimensions	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-07-23	2019-08-15
	SANS 1700-2-18:2003/ISO 68-2:1998	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 18: ISO general purpose screw threads - Basic profile - Inch screw threads	2003-07-11		2019-08-22	
	SANS 1700-2-19:2003/ISO 965-4:1998	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 19: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Tolerances - Limits of sizes for hot-dip galvanized external screw threads to mate with internal screw threads tapped with tolerance position H or G after galvanizing	2003-07-11		2019-08-22	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-2-20:2003/ISO 965-5:1998	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 20: ISO general purpose metric screw threads - Tolerances - Limits of sizes for internal screw threads to mate with hot-dip galvanized external screw threads with maximum size of tolerance position h before galvanizing	2003-07-11		2019-08-29	
	SANS 1700-2-21:2004/ISO 5855-1:1999	3	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 21: Aerospace - MJ threads - General requirements	2004-04-23		2019-08-29	
	SANS 1700-2-22:2004/ISO 5855-2:1999	3	1	Y	Fasteners Part 2: Screw threads Section 22: Aerospace - MJ threads - Limit dimensions for bolts and nuts	2004-04-23		2021-05-27	
	SANS 1700-3-1:1996/ISO 225:1983	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 1: Bolts, screws, studs and nuts - Symbols and designations of dimensions	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2014-11-13
	SANS 1700-3-2:1996/ISO 272:1982	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 2: Hexagon products - Widths across flats	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-20	2019-08-29
	SANS 1700-3-3:1996/ISO 273:1979	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 3: Clearance holes for bolts and screws	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-09-12
	SANS 1700-3-4:2003/ISO 885:2000	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 4: General purpose bolts and screws - Metric series - Radii under the head	2003-08-01		2019-09-12	
	SANS 1700-3-5:1996/ISO 888:1976	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 5: Bolts, screws and studs - Nominal lengths, and thread lengths for general purpose bolts	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2014-11-13
	SANS 1700-3-6:1996/ISO 3508:1976	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 6: Thread run-outs for fasteners with thread in accordance with ISO 261 and ISO 262	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-08-29
	SANS 1700-3-7:2003/ISO 4753:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 7: Fasteners - Ends of parts with external ISO metric thread	2003-08-01		2015-02-26	
	SANS 1700-3-8:1996/ISO 4755:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 8: Thread undercuts for external metric ISO threads	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-10-03
	SANS 1700-3-9:1996/ISO 4757:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 9: Cross recesses for screws	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-08-29
	SANS 1700-3-10:1996/ISO 7378:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 10: Bolts, screws and studs - Split pin holes and wire holes	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-10-03

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-3-11:1996/ISO 7721:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 11: Countersunk head screws - Head configuration and gauging	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-10-03
	SANS 1700-3-12:1996/ISO 7721-2:1990	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 12: Countersunk flat head screws - Penetration depth of cross recesses	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-07-16	2019-09-19
	SANS 1700-3-13:1996/ISO 8991:1986	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 3: Forms, dimensions and designations Section 13: Designation system for fasteners	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2014-11-13
	SANS 1700-4-1:2003/ISO 4759-1:2000	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 4: Tolerances Section 1: Tolerances for fasteners - Bolts, screws, studs and nuts - Product grades A, B and C	2003-08-01			2019-09-12
	SANS 1700-4-3:2003/ISO 4759-3:2000	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 4: Tolerances Section 3: Tolerances for fasteners - Plain washers for bolts, screws and nuts - Product grades A and C	2003-08-01			2019-09-12
	SANS 1700-5-1:2011/ISO 898-1:2009	4	3	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 1: Mechanical properties of fasteners made of carbon steel and alloy steel - Bolts, screws and studs	2011-01-21			2016-01-21
	SANS 1700-5-2:1996/ISO 898-2:1992	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 2: Nuts with specified proof load values - Coarse thread	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2014-11-13
	SANS 1700-5-3:2003/ISO 898-5:1998	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 3: Mechanical properties of fasteners made of carbon steel and alloy steel - Set screws and similar threaded fasteners not under tensile stresses	2003-08-29			2015-02-26
	SANS 1700-5-4:1996/ISO 898-6:1994	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 4: Nuts with specified proof load values - Fine pitch thread	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2014-11-13
	SANS 1700-5-5:2010/ISO 2320:2008	4	2	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 5: Prevailing torque type steel hexagon nuts - Mechanical and performance properties	2010-05-28			2015-05-28
	SANS 1700-5-6:1996/ISO 2702:1992	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 6: Heat-treated steel tapping screws	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2014-11-13
	SANS 1700-5-8:2003/ISO 3506-1:1997	1	1.01	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 8: Mechanical properties of corrosion-resistant stainless-steel fasteners - Bolts, screws and studs	2003-08-01	1 N A	2003-08-01	2015-02-26
	SANS 1700-5-9:2003/ISO 3506-2:1997	1	1.01	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 9: Mechanical properties of corrosion-resistant stainless-steel fasteners - Nuts	2003-08-01	1 N A	2003-08-01	2015-02-26

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-5-10:2003/ISO 3506-3:1997	1	1.01	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 10: Mechanical properties of corrosion-resistant stainless-steel fasteners - Set screws and similar fasteners not under tensile stress	2003-08-01	1 N A	2003-08-01	2015-02-26
	SANS 1700-5-11:2003/ISO 4042:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 11: Electroplated coatings	2003-09-05			2019-10-17
	SANS 1700-5-12:1996/ISO 6157-1:1988	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 12: Surface discontinuities - Bolts, screws and studs for general requirements	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-10-17
	SANS 1700-5-13:1996/ISO 6157-3:1988	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 13: Surface discontinuities - Bolts, screws and studs for special requirements	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-5-14:1996/ISO 8839:1986	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 14: Bolts, screws, studs and nuts made of non-ferrous metals	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-10-17
	SANS 1700-5-15:2008/ISO 8992:2005	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 15: Bolts, screws, studs and nuts	2008-04-11			2019-08-29
	SANS 1700-5-16:2003/ISO 10666:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners: Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 16: Drilling screws with tapping screw thread - Mechanical and functional properties	2003-08-22			2020-02-20
	SANS 1700-5-17:2003/ISO 7085:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 17: Mechanical and performance requirements of case hardened and tempered metric thread rolling screws	2003-09-05			2015-02-01
	SANS 1700-5-18:2003/ISO 10683:2000	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 5: General requirements and mechanical properties Section 18: Fasteners - Non-electrolytically applied zinc flake coatings	2003-08-22			2015-02-01
	SANS 1700-6-2:2003/ISO 3269:2000	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 2: Fasteners - Acceptance inspection	2003-10-10			2019-09-19
	SANS 1700-6-3:1996/ISO 3800:1993	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 3: Threaded fasteners - Axial load fatigue testing - Test methods and evaluation of results	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-09-12
	SANS 1700-6-4:1996/ISO 8749:1986	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 4: Pins and grooved pins - Shear test	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-06	2019-09-12

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-6-5:1998/ISO 10484:1997	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 5: Widening test on nuts	1998-10-09	1 N A	2003-09-19	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-6-6:2003/ISO 15330:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 6: Testing and acceptance inspection Section 6: Fasteners - Preloading test for the detection of hydrogen embrittlement - Parallel bearing surface method	2003-10-03			2019-09-12
	SANS 1700-7-1:2003/ISO 4014:1999	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 1: Hexagon head bolts - Product grades A and B	2003-10-17			2015-02-26
	SANS 1700-7-2:1996/ISO 4015:1979	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 2: Hexagon head bolts - Product grade B - Reduced shank (shank diameter approximately equal to pitch diameter)	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-10-29	2019-09-19
	SANS 1700-7-3:2003/ISO 4016:1999	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 3: Hexagon head bolts - Product grade C	2003-10-10			2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-7-4:2003/ISO 4017:1999	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 4: Hexagon head screws - Product grades A and B	2003-10-03			2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-7-5:2003/ISO 4018:1999	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 5: Hexagon head screws - Product grade C	2003-10-10			2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-7-6:2003/ISO 4162:1990	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 6: Hexagon flange bolts - Small series	2003-09-19			2015-02-01
	SANS 1700-7-7:2003/ISO 7411:1984	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 7: Hexagon bolts for high-strength structural bolting with large width across flats (thread lengths according to SABS ISO 888) - Product grade C - Property classes 8.8 and 10.9	2003-09-12			2015-02-01
	SANS 1700-7-9:2003/ISO 8676:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 9: Hexagon head screws with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	2003-10-03			2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-7-10:2003/ISO 8765:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 10 : Hexagon head bolts with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	2003-10-17			2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-7-11:2003/ISO 15071:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 11: Hexagon bolts with flange - Small series - Product grade A	2003-10-03			2015-02-01

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-7-12:2003/ISO 15072:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 7: External drive hexagon bolts and screws Section 12: Hexagon bolts with flange with metric fine pitch thread - Small series - Product grade A	2003-10-03		2015-02-01	
	SANS 1700-8-2:1996/ISO 8678:1988	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 8: Square neck bolts Section 2: Cup head square neck bolts with small head and short neck - Product grade B	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-11-25	2019-09-19
	SANS 1700-9-1:2008/ISO 4762:2004	4	2	Y	Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 1: Hexagon socket head cap screws	2008-04-18		2013-04-18	
	SANS 1700-9-2:1996/ISO 7379:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 2: Hexagon socket head shoulder screws	1996-03-04	1 N A	2008-05-23	2013-05-23
	SANS 1700-9-3:2008/ISO 7380:2004	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 3: Hexagon socket button head screws	2008-04-11		2013-04-11	
	SANS 1700-9-4:2008/ISO 10642:2004	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 4: Hexagon socket countersunk head screws	2008-04-11		2013-04-11	
	SANS 1700-9-5:2008/ISO 10664:2005	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 9: Hexagon socket head screws Section 5: Hexalobular internal driving feature for bolts and screws	2008-04-11		2019-10-03	
	SANS 1700-10-1:1996/ISO 1207:1992	3	1	Y	Fasteners Part 10: Slotted head screws Section 1: Slotted cheese head screws - Product grade A	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-09-23	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-10-2:1996/ISO 1580:1994	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 10: Slotted head screws Section 2: Slotted pan head screws - Product grade A	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-12-10	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-10-3:1996/ISO 2009:1994	3	1	Y	Fasteners Part 10: Slotted head screws - Section 3: Slotted countersunk flat head screws (common head style) - Product grade A	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-09-23	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-10-4:1996/ISO 2010:1994	3	1	Y	Fasteners Part 10: Slotted head screws Section 4: Countersunk slotted raised head screws (common head style) - Product grade A	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-09-23	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-11-1:1996/ISO 7045:1994	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 11: Cross recessed countersunk flat head screws (common head style) - Grade A Section 1: Pan head screws with type H or type Z cross recess - Product grade A	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-09-23	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-11-2:1996/ISO 7046-1:1994	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 11: Countersunk flat head screws (common head style) with type H or type Z cross recess - Product grade A Section 2: Steel of property class 4.8	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-12-11

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-11-2:1996/ISO 7046-1:1994	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 11: Countersunk flat head screws (common head style) with type H or type Z cross recess - Product grade A Section 2: Steel of property class 4.8	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-11-3:1996/ISO 7046-2:1990	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 11: Cross recessed countersunk flat head screws (common head style) - Grade A Section 3: Steel of property class 8.8, stainless steel and non-ferrous metals	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-11-4:1996/ISO 7047:1994	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 11: Cross recessed head screws Section 4: Countersunk raised head screws (common head style) with type H or type Z cross recess - Product grade A	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-09-23	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-11-5:2003/ISO 7048:1998	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 11: Cross recessed head screws Section 5: Cross recessed cheese head screws	2003-12-18			2015-02-01
	SANS 1700-12-1:2004/ISO 2342:2003	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 1: Slotted headless screws with shank	2004-10-08			2020-02-20
	SANS 1700-12-2:2004/ISO 4026:2003	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 2: Hexagon socket set screws with flat point	2004-10-08			2019-10-03
	SANS 1700-12-3:2009/ISO 4027:2003	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 3: Hexagon socket set screws with cone point	2009-05-08			2019-10-03
	SANS 1700-12-4:2004/ISO 4028:2003	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 4: Hexagon socket set screws with dog point	2004-11-05			2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-12-5:2004/ISO 4029:2003	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 5: Hexagon socket set screws with cup point	2004-10-08			2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-12-6:1996/ISO 4766:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 6: Slotted set screws with flat point	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-12-7:1996/ISO 7434:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 7: Slotted set screws with cone point	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-14
	SANS 1700-12-8:1996/ISO 7435:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 8: Slotted set screws with long dog point	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-12-9:1996/ISO 7436:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 12: Set screws Section 9: Slotted set screws with cup point	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-14
	SANS 1700-13-1:1996/ISO 1479:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 1: Hexagon head tapping screws	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-14

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-13-2:1996/ISO 1481:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 2: Slotted pan head tapping screws	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-14
	SANS 1700-13-3:1996/ISO 1482:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 3: Slotted countersunk (flat) head tapping screws (common head style)	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-06-03
	SANS 1700-13-4:1996/ISO 1483:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 4: Slotted raised countersunk (oval) head tapping screws (common head style)	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-14
	SANS 1700-13-5:1996/ISO 7049:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 5: Cross recessed pan head tapping screws	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-02-04	2016-04-14
	SANS 1700-13-6:1996/ISO 7050:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 6: Cross recessed countersunk (flat) head tapping screws (common head style)	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-08-27	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-13-7:1996/ISO 7051:1983	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 7: Cross recessed raised countersunk (oval) head tapping screws	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-14
	SANS 1700-13-8:2003/ISO 10510:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 8: Tapping screw and washer assemblies with plain washers	2003-12-18			2015-02-01
	SANS 1700-13-9:2003/ISO 15480:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 9: Hexagon washer head drilling screws with tapping screw thread	2003-12-05			2020-03-13
	SANS 1700-13-10:2003/ISO 15481:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 10: Cross recessed pan head drilling screws with tapping screw thread	2003-11-21			2020-03-13
	SANS 1700-13-11:2003/ISO 15482:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 11: Cross recessed countersunk head drilling screws with tapping screw thread	2003-11-21			2015-02-01
	SANS 1700-13-12:2003/ISO 15483:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 13: Tapping screws Section 12: Cross recessed raised countersunk head drilling screws with tapping screw thread	2003-11-21			2020-03-13
	SANS 1700-14-1:2003/ISO 4032:1999	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 1: Hexagon nuts, style 1 - Product grades A and B	2003-12-05			2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-14-2:2003/ISO 4033:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 2: Hexagon nuts, style 2 - Product grades A and B	2003-12-18			2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-14-3:2003/ISO 4034:1999	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 3: Hexagon nuts - Product grade C	2003-12-05			2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-14-4:2003/ISO 4035:1999	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 4: Hexagon thin nuts (chamfered) - Product grades A and B	2003-12-05			2015-03-19

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-14-5:2003/ISO 4036:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 5: Hexagon thin nuts (unchamfered) - Product grade B	2003-12-05		2015-03-19	
	SANS 1700-14-6:2003/ISO 4161:1999	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 6: Hexagon nuts with flange - Coarse thread	2003-12-05		2015-02-01	
	SANS 1700-14-8:2003/ISO 4775:1984	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 8: Hexagon nuts for high-strength structural bolting with large width across flats - Product grade B - Property classes 8 and 10	2003-12-05		2008-12-05	
	SANS 1700-14-10:2003/ISO 7414:1984	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 10: Hexagon nuts for structural bolting with large width across flats, style 1 - Product grade B - Property class 10	2003-12-18		2008-12-18	
	SANS 1700-14-11:2003/ISO 7417:1984	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 11: Hexagon nuts for structural bolting, Style 2, hot-dip galvanized (oversize tapped) - Product grade A - Property class 9	2003-12-05		2008-12-05	
	SANS 1700-14-12:2003/ISO 8673:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 12: Hexagon nuts, style 1, with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	2003-12-05		2015-03-19	
	SANS 1700-14-13:2003/ISO 8674:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 13: Hexagon nuts, style 2, with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	2003-12-05		2015-03-19	
	SANS 1700-14-14:2003/ISO 8675:1999	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 14: Hexagon thin nuts (chamfered) with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	2003-12-05		2015-03-19	
	SANS 1700-14-15:2003/ISO 10663:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 14: Hexagon nuts Section 15: Hexagon nuts with flange - Fine pitch thread	2003-12-05		2015-02-01	
	SANS 1700-15-1:1998/ISO 7040:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 1: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts (with non-metallic insert), style 1 - Property classes 5, 8 and 10	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-12-10	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-15-2:2007/ISO 7041:2002	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 2: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts (with non-metallic insert), style 2 - Property classes 9 and 12	2007-03-16			2012-03-16
	SANS 1700-15-3:1998/ISO 7042:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 3: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts, style 2 - Property classes 5, 8, 10 and 12	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-15-4:1998/ISO 7043:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 4: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts with flange (with non-metallic insert) - Product grades A and B	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-12-11

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-15-5:1998/ISO 7044:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 5: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts with flange - Product grades A and B	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-15-6:1998/ISO 7719:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 6: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts, style 1 - Property classes 5, 8 and 10	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-15-7:1998/ISO 7720:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 7: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts, style 2 - Property class 9	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-12-11
	SANS 1700-15-8:1998/ISO 10511:1997	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 8: Prevailing torque type hexagon thin nuts (with non-metallic insert)	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-11-27
	SANS 1700-15-9:1998/ISO 10512:1997	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 9: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts (with non-metallic insert), style 1, with metric fine pitch thread - Property classes 6, 8 and 10	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-11-27
	SANS 1700-15-10:1998/ISO 10513:1997	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 10: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts, style 2, with metric fine pitch thread - Property classes 8, 10 and 12	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-11-27
	SANS 1700-15-11:1998/ISO 12125:1997	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 11: Prevailing torque type hexagon nuts with flange (with non-metallic insert) with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-11-27
	SANS 1700-15-12:1998/ISO 12126:1997	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 15: Prevailing torque type nuts Section 12: Prevailing torque type all-metal hexagon nuts with flange with metric fine pitch thread - Product grades A and B	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-11-27
	SANS 1700-16-1:2003/ISO 887:2000	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 1: Plain washers for metric bolts, screws and nuts for general purposes - General plan	2003-06-27	1 I C	2008-03-14	2013-03-14
	SANS 1700-16-2:2003/ISO 7089:2000	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 2: Plain washers - Normal series - Product grade A	2003-06-27			2020-02-20
	SANS 1700-16-3:2003/ISO 7090:2000	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 3: Plain washers, chamfered - Normal series - Product grade A	2003-07-04			2020-02-20
	SANS 1700-16-4:2003/ISO 7091:2000	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 4: Plain washers - Normal series - Product grade C	2003-06-27			2020-03-27
	SANS 1700-16-5:2003/ISO 7092:2000	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 5: Plain washers - Small series - Product grade A	2003-06-27			2020-02-20

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 12 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-16-6:2003/ISO 7093-1:2000	1	2	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 6: Plain washers - Large series - Product grade A	2003-07-04		2020-02-20	
	SANS 1700-16-7:2003/ISO 7094:2000	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 7: Plain washers - Extra large series - Product grade C	2003-07-11	1 I C	2003-07-11	2015-03-19
	SANS 1700-16-10:1996/ISO 8738:1986	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 10: Plain washers for clevis pins - Product grade A	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-02-25	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-16-14:2003/ISO 7093-2:2000	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 14: Plain washers - Large series - Product grade C	2003-07-04		2020-03-27	
	SANS 1700-16-15:2010/ISO 10644:2009	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 15: Screw and washer assemblies made of steel with plain washers - Washer hardness classes 200 HV and 300 HV	2010-07-09		2015-07-09	
	SANS 1700-16-16:2003/ISO 10669:1999	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 16: Plain washers for tapping screw and washer assemblies - Normal and large series - Product grade A	2003-06-27		2016-04-14	
	SANS 1700-16-17:2010/ISO 10673:2009	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 16: Washers Section 17: Plain washers for screw and washer assemblies - Small, normal and large series - Product grade A	2010-05-21		2015-05-21	
	SANS 1700-17-1:1998/ISO 1234:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 1: Split pins	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-17-2:1998/ISO 2338:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 2: Parallel pins, of unhardened steel and austenitic stainless steel	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-01-14	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-17-3:1996/ISO 2339:1986	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 3: Taper pins, unhardened	1996-03-04	1 N A	2004-11-25	2014-11-27
	SANS 1700-17-4:1996/ISO 2340:1986	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 4: Clevis pins without head	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-02-25	2010-02-25
	SANS 1700-17-5:1996/ISO 2341:1986	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 5: Clevis pins with head	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-02-04	2010-02-04
	SANS 1700-17-6:1998/ISO 8733:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 6: Parallel pins with internal thread, of unhardened steel and austenitic stainless steel	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-02-25	2016-06-03
	SANS 1700-17-7:1998/ISO 8734:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 7: Parallel pins, of hardened steel and martensitic stainless steel (Dowel pins)	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-03-18	2020-02-20

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 13 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-17-8:1998/ISO 8735:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 8: Parallel pins with internal thread, of hardened steel and martensitic stainless steel	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-02-04	2010-02-04
	SANS 1700-17-9:1996/ISO 8736:1986	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 9: Taper pins with internal thread, unhardened	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-02-04	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-17-10:1996/ISO 8737:1986	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 10: Taper pins with external thread, unhardened	1996-03-04	1 N A	2005-03-04	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-17-11:1998/ISO 8739:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 11: Grooved pins - Full-length parallel grooved, with pilot	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-02-04	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-17-12:1998/ISO 8740:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 12: Grooved pins - Full-length parallel grooved, with chamfer	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-02-04	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-17-13:1998/ISO 8741:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 13: Grooved pins - Half-length reverse-taper grooved	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-02-04	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-17-14:1998/ISO 8742:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 14: Grooved pins - One-third-length centre grooved	1998-10-02	1 N A	2005-02-04	2016-04-08
	SANS 1700-17-15:1998/ISO 8743:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 15: Grooved pins - Half-length centre grooved	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-11-25	2019-11-28
	SANS 1700-17-16:1998/ISO 8744:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 16: Grooved pins - Full-length taper grooved	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-10-29	2019-11-21
	SANS 1700-17-17:1998/ISO 8745:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 17: Grooved pins - Half-length taper grooved	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-10-29	2019-11-21
	SANS 1700-17-18:1998/ISO 8746:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 18: Grooved pins with round head	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-10-29	2019-11-07
	SANS 1700-17-19:1998/ISO 8747:1997	2	1	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 19: Grooved pins with countersunk head	1998-10-02	1 N A	2004-10-29	2022-02-10
	SANS 1700-17-20:2010/ISO 8748:2007	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 20: Spring-type straight pins - Coiled, heavy duty	2010-05-21			2022-02-10
	SANS 1700-17-21:2010/ISO 8750:2007	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 21: Spring-type straight pins - Coiled, standard duty	2010-05-21			2022-02-10
	SANS 1700-17-22:2010/ISO 8751:2007	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 22: Spring-type straight pins - Coiled, light duty	2010-05-28			2022-02-10

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-17-23:2010/ISO 8752:2009	3	2	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 23: Spring-type straight pins - Slotted, heavy duty	2010-05-21		2015-05-21	
	SANS 1700-17-24:2010/ISO 13337:2009	2	2	Y	Fasteners Part 17: Pins Section 24: Spring-type straight pins - Slotted, light duty	2010-05-21		2015-05-21	
	SANS 1700-18-1:2003/ISO 1051:1999	1	2	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 1: Rivet shank diameters	2003-07-11		2020-02-20	
	SANS 1700-18-2:2004/ISO 14588:2000	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 2: Blind rivets - Terminology and definitions	2004-02-27		2014-11-27	
	SANS 1700-18-3:2004/ISO 14589:2000	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 3: Blind rivets - Mechanical testing	2004-02-27		2014-11-27	
	SANS 1700-18-4:2004/ISO 15973:2000	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 4: Closed end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - AIA/St	2004-02-27		2014-11-27	
	SANS 1700-18-5:2004/ISO 15974:2000	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 5: Closed end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and countersunk head - AIA/St	2004-02-27		2019-11-21	
	SANS 1700-18-6:2004/ISO 15975:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 6: Closed end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - AI/AIA	2004-02-27		2019-10-17	
	SANS 1700-18-7:2004/ISO 15976:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 7: Closed end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - St/St	2004-02-27		2019-10-17	
	SANS 1700-18-8:2004/ISO 15977:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 8: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - AIA/St	2004-02-27		2019-10-24	
	SANS 1700-18-9:2004/ISO 15978:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 9: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and countersunk head - AIA/St	2004-02-27		2019-10-24	
	SANS 1700-18-10:2004/ISO 15979:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 10: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - St/St	2004-02-27		2019-10-24	
	SANS 1700-18-11:2004/ISO 15980:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 11: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and countersunk head - St/St	2004-02-27		2019-10-24	
	SANS 1700-18-12:2004/ISO 15981:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 12: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - AIA/AIA	2004-04-08		2019-10-17	
	SANS 1700-18-13:2004/ISO 15982:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 13: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and countersunk head - AIA/AIA	2004-04-08		2019-10-17	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 1700-18-14:2004/ISO 15983:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 14: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - A2/A2	2004-04-08		2019-10-17	
	SANS 1700-18-15:2004/ISO 15984:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 15: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and countersunk head - A2/A2	2004-04-23		2019-10-17	
	SANS 1700-18-16:2004/ISO 16582:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 16: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - Cu/St or Cu/Br or Cu/SSt	2004-04-08		2019-10-17	
	SANS 1700-18-17:2004/ISO 16583:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 17: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and countersunk head - Cu/St or Cu/Br or Cu/SSt	2004-04-08		2019-10-17	
	SANS 1700-18-18:2004/ISO 16584:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 18: Open end blind rivets with break pull mandrel and protruding head - NiCu/St or NiCu/SSt	2004-04-08		2019-10-17	
	SANS 1700-18-19:2004/ISO 16585:2002	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 18: Rivets Section 19: Closed end blind rivets with pull mandrel and protruding head - A2/SSt	2004-04-08		2019-10-24	
	SANS 1700-19-1:2003/ISO 14579:2001	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws Section 1: Hexalobular socket head cap screws	2003-07-11		2015-02-12	
	SANS 1700-19-2:2003/ISO 14580:2001	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws Section 2: Hexalobular socket cheese head screws	2003-07-11	1 I C	2008-03-14	2013-03-14
	SANS 1700-19-3:2003/ISO 14583:2001	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws Section 3: Hexalobular socket pan head screws	2003-07-11	1 I C	2008-03-14	2013-03-14
	SANS 1700-19-4:2003/ISO 14584:2001	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws Section 4: Hexalobular socket raised countersunk head screws	2003-07-11		2015-02-12	
	SANS 1700-19-5:2003/ISO 14585:2001	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws Section 5: Hexalobular socket pan head tapping screws	2003-07-11	1 I C	2008-03-14	2013-03-14
	SANS 1700-19-6:2003/ISO 14586:2001	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws Section 6: Hexalobular socket countersunk head tapping screws	2003-07-11		2008-07-11	
	SANS 1700-19-7:2003/ISO 14587:2001	1	1	Y	Fasteners Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws Section 7: Hexalobular socket raised countersunk (oval) head tapping screws	2003-07-11		2015-02-12	
	SANS 10684:2011/ISO 10684:2004	1	1	Y	Fasteners - Hot dip galvanized coatings	2011-03-18	1 I C	2011-03-18	2016-03-18
	SANS 14399-1:2011/EN 14399-1:2005	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 1: General requirements	2011-04-14		2016-04-14	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 16 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 002	SANS 14399-2:2011/EN 14399-2:2005	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 2: Suitability test for preloading	2011-04-14		2016-04-14	
	SANS 14399-3:2011/EN 14399-3:2005	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 3: System HR - Hexagon bolt and nut assemblies	2011-04-14		2016-04-14	
	SANS 14399-4:2011/EN 14399-4:2005	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 4: System HV - Hexagon bolt and nut assemblies	2011-04-14		2016-04-14	
	SANS 14399-5:2011/EN 14399-5:2005	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 5: Plain washers	2011-04-14	1 I C	2011-04-14	2016-04-14
	SANS 14399-6:2011/EN 14399-6:2005	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 6: Plain chamfered washers	2011-04-14	1 I C	2011-04-14	2016-04-14
	SANS 14399-7:2011/EN 14399-7:2007	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 7: System HR - Countersunk head bolt and nut assemblies	2011-04-14		2016-04-14	
	SANS 14399-8:2011/EN 14399-8:2007	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 8: System HV - Hexagon fit bolt and nut assemblies	2011-04-14		2016-04-14	
	SANS 14399-9:2011/EN 14399-9:2009	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 9: System HR or HV - Direct tension indicators for bolt and nut assemblies	2011-04-14		2016-04-14	
	SANS 14399-10:2011/EN 14399-10:2009	1	1	Y	High-strength structural bolting assemblies for preloading Part 10: Bolt and nut assemblies with calibrated preload	2011-04-14		2016-04-14	
SABS/TC 004	SANS 350-1:2005/ISO 1132-1:2000	1	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Tolerances Part 1: Terms and definitions	2005-03-04		2021-07-29	
	SANS 350-2:2005/ISO 1132-2:2001	1	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Tolerances Part 2: Measuring and gauging principles and methods	2005-02-18		2021-07-29	
	SANS 351:2007/ISO 76:2006	3	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Static load ratings	2007-07-27		2017-12-14	
	SANS 352:2005/ISO 104:2002	3	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Thrust bearings - Boundary dimensions, general plan	2005-02-18		2021-07-29	
	SANS 353:2016/ISO 113:2010	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Plummer block housings - Boundary dimensions	2016-05-27		2021-05-27	
	SANS 354:2010/ISO 281:2007	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Dynamic load ratings and rating life	2010-08-20		2021-03-30	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 17 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 004	SANS 355:2010/ISO 355:2007	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Tapered roller bearings - Boundary dimensions and series designations	2010-08-20		2021-07-29	
	SANS 356:2005/ISO 492:2002	4	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Radial bearings - Tolerances	2005-03-04		2015-05-07	
	SANS 357-17:2005/ISO 683-17:1999	2	1	Y	Heat-treated steels, alloy steels and free-cutting steels Part 17: Ball and roller bearing steels	2005-02-18		2015-05-28	
	SANS 358-1:2011/ISO 1224-1:2007	1	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Instrument precision bearings Part 1: Boundary dimensions, tolerances and characteristics of metric series bearings	2011-01-21		2021-07-29	
	SANS 358-2:2013/ISO 1224-2:2007	1	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Instrument precision bearings Part 2: Boundary dimensions, tolerances and characteristics of inch series bearings	2013-03-28		2018-03-28	
	SANS 359-1:2013/ISO 5753-1:2009	1	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Internal clearance Part 1: Radial internal clearance for radial bearings	2013-03-28		2021-07-29	
	SANS 360:2005/ISO 7063:2003	2	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Needle roller bearing track rollers - Boundary dimensions and tolerances	2005-12-23		2015-05-07	
	SANS 361:2010/ISO 10317:2008	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Tapered roller bearings - Designation system	2010-08-20		2015-08-20	
	SANS 363:2007/ISO 10129:2006	1	2	Y	Plain bearings - Testing of bearing metals - Resistance to corrosion by lubricants under static conditions	2007-08-31		2017-12-14	
	SANS 364:2005/ISO 6045:1987	1	1	Y	Shipbuilding and marine structures - Bearings for derrick goosenecks - Assemblies and components	2005-04-22		2021-07-29	
	SANS 365:2010/ISO 6279:2006	2	2	Y	Plain bearings - Aluminium alloys for solid bearings	2010-08-20		2021-03-30	
	SANS 366:2005/ISO 6280:1981	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Requirements on backings for thick-walled multilayer bearings	2005-03-18		2021-03-30	
	SANS 367:2005/ISO 6282:1983	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Metallic thin-walled half bearings - Determination of the sigma 0,01*-limit	2005-03-04		2021-03-30	
	SANS 429:2013/ISO 6281:2007	1	2	Y	Plain bearings - Testing under conditions of hydrodynamic and mixed lubrication in test rigs	2013-03-01		2018-03-01	
	SANS 445:2016/ISO 15:2011	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Radial bearings - Boundary dimensions, general plan	2016-05-27		2021-05-27	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 004	SANS 1206:2005/ISO 1206:2001	3	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Needle roller bearings, dimension series 48, 49 and 69 - Boundary dimensions and tolerances	2005-02-18		2021-07-29	
	SANS 1701-2-29:1996/ISO/TR 8646:1985 (SABS 1701-2-29)	1	1	N	Bearings Part 2: Rolling bearings Section 29: Explanatory notes on ISO 281-1:1977	1996-03-04		2001-03-04	
	SANS 1806:2009		1.03	Y	Structural bearings - Bridge bearings - Materials, manufacture and installation	2009-08-28	3 N A	2009-08-28	2014-08-28
	SANS 2795:2005/ISO 2795:1991	4	1	Y	Plain bearings - Sintered bushes - Dimensions and tolerances	2005-03-18		2015-04-30	
	SANS 3096:2005/ISO 3096:1996	2	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Needle rollers - Dimensions and tolerances	2005-03-04	1 I C	2005-03-04	2017-07-20
	SANS 3228:2005/ISO 3228:1993	3	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Cast and pressed housings for insert bearings	2005-03-18		2015-04-30	
	SANS 3548:2005/ISO 3548:1999	2	1	Y	Plain bearings - Thin-walled half bearings with or without flange - Tolerances, design features and methods of test	2005-03-04		2015-04-30	
	SANS 3548-2:2013/ISO 3548-2:2009	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Thin-walled half bearings with or without flange Part 2: Measurement of wall thickness and flange thickness	2013-05-10		2018-05-10	
	SANS 4378-1:2010/ISO 4378-1:2009	3	2	Y	Plain bearings - Terms, definitions, classification and symbols Part 1: Design, bearing materials and their properties	2010-08-20		2021-03-30	
	SANS 4378-2:2010/ISO 4378-2:2009	2	2	Y	Plain bearings - Terms, definitions, classification and symbols Part 2: Friction and wear	2010-08-20		2021-03-30	
	SANS 4378-3:2010/ISO 4378-3:2009	2	2	Y	Plain bearings - Terms, definitions, classification and symbols Part 3: Lubrication	2010-08-20		2021-03-30	
	SANS 4378-4:2013/ISO 4378-4:2009	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Terms, definitions, classification and symbols - Part 4: Basic symbols	2013-07-26		2018-07-26	
	SANS 4378-5:2013/ISO 4378-5:2009	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Terms, definitions, classification and symbols - Part 5: Application of symbols	2013-09-13		2018-09-13	
	SANS 4379:2005/ISO 4379:1993	2	1	Y	Plain bearings - Copper alloy bushes	2005-03-04		2021-07-29	
	SANS 4381:2016/ISO 4381:2011	3	2	Y	Plain bearings - Tin casting alloys for multilayer plain bearings	2016-05-27		2021-05-27	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 004	SANS 4382-1:2005/ISO 4382-1:1991	2	1	Y	Plain bearings - Copper alloys Part 1: Cast copper alloys for solid and multilayer thick-walled plain bearings	2005-04-01		2021-07-29	
	SANS 4382-2:2005/ISO 4382-2:1991	2	1	Y	Plain bearings - Copper alloys Part 2: Wrought copper alloys for solid plain bearings	2005-03-18		2021-07-29	
	SANS 4383:2005/ISO 4383:2000	3	1	Y	Plain bearings - Multilayer materials for thin-walled plain bearings	2005-03-04		2021-07-29	
	SANS 4384-1:2016/ISO 4384-1:2012	2	2	Y	Plain bearings - Hardness testing of bearing metals - Part 1: Multilayer bearings materials	2016-02-19		2021-02-19	
	SANS 4384-2:2016/ISO 4384-2:2011	1	2	Y	Plain bearings - Hardness testing of bearing metals Part 2: Solid materials	2016-02-19		2021-02-19	
	SANS 4385:2005/ISO 4385:1981	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Compression testing of metallic bearing materials	2005-03-18		2021-05-20	
	SANS 4386-1:2005/ISO 4386-1:1992	2	1	Y	Plain bearings - Metallic multilayer plain bearings Part 1: Non-destructive ultrasonic testing of bond	2005-04-22		2015-04-30	
	SANS 4386-2:2005/ISO 4386-2:1982	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Metallic multilayer plain bearings Part 2: Destructive testing of bond for bearing metal layer thicknesses >= 2mm	2005-03-04		2015-04-30	
	SANS 4386-3:2005/ISO 4386-3:1992	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Metallic multilayer plain bearings Part 3: Non-destructive penetrant testing	2005-03-04		2015-04-30	
	SANS 5949:2005/ISO 5949:1983	1	1	Y	Tool steels and bearing steels - Micrographic method for assessing the distribution of carbides using reference photomicrographs	2005-04-15		2015-04-30	
	SANS 6446:2005/ISO 6446:1994	1	1	Y	Rubber products - Bridge bearings - Specification for rubber materials	2005-04-15		2015-04-30	
	SANS 6524:2005/ISO 6524:1992	2	1	Y	Plain bearings - Thin-walled half-bearings - Checking of peripheral length	2005-03-18		2015-04-30	
	SANS 6525:2005/ISO 6525:1983	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Ring type thrust washers made from strip - Dimensions and tolerances	2005-03-18		2015-04-30	
	SANS 6526:2005/ISO 6526:1983	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Pressed bimetallic half thrust washers - Features and tolerances	2005-03-18		2021-04-08	
	SANS 6691:2005/ISO 6691:2000	2	1	Y	Thermoplastic polymers for plain bearings - Classification and designation	2005-03-04		2021-03-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 004	SANS 7146-1:2010/ISO 7146-1:2008	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Appearance and characterization of damage to metallic hydrodynamic bearings Part 1: General	2010-08-20		2021-03-30	
	SANS 7146-2:2013/ISO 7146-2:2008	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Appearance and characterization of damage to metallic hydrodynamic bearings Part 2: Cavitation erosion and its countermeasures	2013-03-01		2018-03-01	
	SANS 7148-2:2005/ISO 7148-2:1999	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Testing of the tribological behaviour of bearing materials Part 2: Testing of polymer-based bearing materials	2005-03-04		2015-04-30	
	SANS 8314:2005/ISO 8314:1987	1	1	Y	Shipbuilding and marine structures - Trunnion pieces for span bearings and lead block bearings	2005-03-18		2021-03-30	
	SANS 8443:2016/ISO 8443:2010	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Radial ball bearings with flanged outer ring - Flange dimensions	2016-05-27		2021-05-27	
	SANS 8826-1:2005/ISO 8826-1:1989	1	1	Y	Technical drawings - Rolling bearings Part 1: General simplified representation	2005-07-22		2015-04-30	
	SANS 9222-1:2006/ISO 9222-1:1989	1	1	Y	Technical drawings - Seals for dynamic application Part 1: General simplified representation	2006-04-07		2018-01-18	
	SANS 9628:2007/ISO 9628:2006	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Insert bearings and eccentric locking collars - Boundary dimensions and tolerances	2007-07-27		2012-07-27	
	SANS 10285:2014/ISO 10285:2007	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Sleeve type linear ball bearings - Boundary dimensions and tolerances	2014-05-30		2019-05-30	
	SANS 10326:2008		1.01	Y	Structural bearings - The design of bridge bearings	2008-08-15	1 N A	2008-08-15	2013-08-15
	SANS 10341:2009		1.02	Y	Installation and maintenance of bearings - General guidelines	2009-08-07	2 N A	2009-08-07	2021-09-09
	SANS 10657:2005/ISO/TR 10657:1991	1	1	Y	Explanatory notes on SANS 351	2005-04-22		2021-07-15	
	SANS 11687-1:2005/ISO 11687-1:1995	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Pedestal plain bearings Part 1: Pillow blocks	2005-03-18		2021-07-29	
	SANS 11687-2:2005/ISO 11687-2:1995	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Pedestal plain bearings Part 2: Side flange bearings	2005-08-05		2021-09-30	
	SANS 11687-3:2005/ISO 11687-3:1995	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Pedestal plain bearings Part 3: Centre flange bearings	2005-04-01		2021-07-29	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 21 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 004	SANS 11903:2010/ISO 11903:2008	2	2	Y	Tools for pressing - Guide pillar mountings	2010-08-20		2015-08-20	
	SANS 12043:2013/ISO 12043:2007	2	2	Y	Rolling bearings - Single-row cylindrical roller bearings - Chamfer dimensions for loose rib and non-rib sides	2013-09-13		2018-09-13	
	SANS 12044:2006/ISO 12044:1995	1	1	Y	Rolling bearings - Single-row angular contact ball bearings - Chamfer dimensions for outer ring non-thrust side	2006-04-07		2017-07-20	
	SANS 12128:2006/ISO 12128:2001	2	1	Y	Plain bearings - Lubrication holes, grooves and pockets - Dimensions, types, designation and their application to bearing bushes	2006-04-07		2017-07-20	
	SANS 12129-1:2006/ISO 12129-1:1995	1	1	Y	Plain bearings Part 1: Fits	2006-04-07		2017-10-05	
	SANS 12129-2:2006/ISO 12129-2:1995	1	1	Y	Plain bearings Part 2: Tolerances on form and position and surface roughness for shafts, flanges and thrust collars	2006-04-07		2017-10-05	
	SANS 12240-1:2005/ISO 12240-1:1998	1	1	Y	Spherical plain bearings Part 1: Radial spherical plain bearings	2005-03-04		2021-07-29	
	SANS 12240-2:2006/ISO 12240-2:1998	1	1	Y	Spherical plain bearings Part 2: Angular contact radial spherical plain bearings	2006-03-10		2017-12-14	
	SANS 12240-3:2005/ISO 12240-3:1998	1	1	Y	Spherical plain bearings Part 3: Thrust spherical plain bearings	2005-09-02		2021-07-29	
	SANS 12240-4:2005/ISO 12240-4:1998	1	1	Y	Spherical plain bearings Part 4: Spherical plain bearing rod ends	2005-09-02	1 I C	2005-09-02	2021-07-29
	SANS 12301:2010/ISO 12301:2007	2	2	Y	Plain bearings - Quality control techniques and inspection of geometrical and material quality characteristics	2010-08-20		2015-08-20	
	SANS 12302:2005/ISO 12302:1993	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Quality characteristics - Statistical process control (SPC)	2005-03-18		2015-05-07	
	SANS 12306:2005/ISO 12306:1994	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Measurement of wall thickness of thin-walled half-bearings and thin-walled bushes	2005-05-12		2010-05-12	
	SANS 12307-1:2006/ISO 12307-1:1994	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Wrapped bushes Part 1: Checking the outside diameter	2006-05-12		2011-05-12	
	SANS 12308:2005/ISO 12308:1994	1	1	Y	Plain bearings - Quality assurance - Sample types - Definitions, applications and testing	2005-03-04		2015-04-30	
SABS/TC 021									

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 021	SANS 1709:2008/NFPA 15:2007	11	1	Y	Water spray fixed systems for fire protection	2008-08-15		2013-08-15	
	SANS 10090:2003		3	Y	Community protection against fire	2003-08-22		2008-08-22	
SABS/TC 021/SC 01	SANS 246:2015/BS 6266:2011	4	2	Y	Fire protection for electronic equipment installations - Code of practice	2015-02-20		2020-02-20	
	SANS 306-4:2003/BS 5306-4:2001	3	1	Y	Fire extinguishing installations and equipment on premises Part 4: Specification for carbon dioxide systems	2003-05-23		2014-08-07	
	SANS 322:2005		1	Y	Fire detection and alarm systems for hospitals	2005-03-04		2018-10-11	
	SANS 369-1:2004/BS 7273-1:2000	2	1	Y	Code of practice for the operation of fire protection measures Part 1: Electrical actuation of gaseous total flooding extinguishing systems	2004-11-25		2014-08-07	
	SANS 369-2:2004/BS 7273-2:1992	1	1	Y	Code of practice for the operation of fire protection measures Part 2: Mechanical actuation of gaseous total flooding and local application extinguishing systems	2004-11-25		2019-10-03	
	SANS 530-9:2014/BS 5839-9:2011	2	2	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems for buildings Part 9: Code of practice for the design, installation, commissioning and maintenance of emergency voice communication systems	2014-12-12		2019-12-12	
	SANS 1066:2010/BS 5979:2007	5	1	Y	Remote centres receiving signals from fire and security systems - Code of practice	2010-11-26	1 I C	2010-11-26	2015-11-26
	SANS 1850:2014		2	Y	The design and manufacture of commercial kitchen extraction/ventilation systems	2014-02-28		2019-02-28	
	SANS 7240-16:2008/ISO 7240-16:2007	1	1	Y	Fire detection and alarm systems Part 16: Sound system control and indicating equipment	2008-07-25		2019-06-20	
	SANS 7240-19:2008/ISO 7240-19:2007	1	1	Y	Fire detection and alarm systems Part 19: Design, installation, commissioning and service of sound systems for emergency purposes	2008-07-25		2019-06-20	
	SANS 10139:2012	1	3.02	Y	Fire detection and alarm systems for buildings - System design, installation and servicing	2012-09-28	2 N A	2012-09-28	2017-09-28
	SANS 10287:2000 (SABS 0287)		1	N	Automatic sprinkler installations for fire-fighting purposes	2000-03-17	1 N C	2001-08-01	2005-03-17

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 23 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 021/SC 01	SANS 14520-1:2008/ISO 14520-1:2006	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 1: General requirements	2008-08-29		2013-08-29	
	SANS 14520-2:2008/ISO 14520-2:2006	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 2: CF3I extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-23	
	SANS 14520-5:2008/ISO 14520-5:2006	1	1	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 5: FK-5-1-12 extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-23	
	SANS 14520-6:2008/ISO 14520-6:2006	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 6: HCFC blend A extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-23	
	SANS 14520-8:2008/ISO 14520-8:2006	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 8: HFC 125 extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-23	
	SANS 14520-9:2008/ISO 14520-9:2006	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 9: HFC 227ea extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-23	
	SANS 14520-10:2008/ISO 14520-10:2005	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 10: HFC 23 extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-23	
	SANS 14520-11:2008/ISO 14520-11:2005	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 11: HFC 236fa extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-19	
	SANS 14520-12:2008/ISO 14520-12:2005	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 12: IG-01 extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-19	
	SANS 14520-13:2008/ISO 14520-13:2005	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 13: IG-100 extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-19	
	SANS 14520-14:2008/ISO 14520-14:2005	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 14: IG-55 extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-19	
	SANS 14520-15:2008/ISO 14520-15:2005	2	2	Y	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design Part 15: IG-541 extinguishant	2008-08-29		2018-08-19	
	SANS 15779:2012/ISO 15779:2011		1	Y	Condensed aerosol fire extinguishing systems -Requirements and test methods for components and system design, installation and maintenance - General requirements	2012-03-16		2017-03-16	
	SANS 50054-1:2009/EN 54-1:1996	2	2	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 1: Introduction	2009-06-05		2014-06-05	2016-02-12
	SANS 50054-2:1997/EN 54-2:1997		1	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 2: Control and indicating equipment	1999-02-12	1 N A	2009-03-13	2014-03-13

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 24 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 021/SC 01	SANS 50054-3:2001/EN 54-3:2001	1	1	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 3: Fire alarm devices - Sounders	2002-04-04	2 I A	2016-05-27	2021-05-27
	SANS 50054-4:1997/EN 54-4:1997	1	1	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 4: Power supply equipment	1999-02-12	1 I A	2003-12-18	2014-08-07
	SANS 50054-5:2000/EN 54-5:2000	2	2	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 5: Heat detectors - Point detectors	2001-10-12	1 I A	2003-10-10	2006-10-12
	SANS 50054-7:2000/EN 54-7:2000	2	2	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 7: Smoke detectors - Point detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization	2001-10-12	1 I A	2003-09-05	2014-08-07
	SANS 50054-10:2010/EN 54-10:2002	1	1	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 10: Flame detectors - Point detectors	2010-11-26			2021-02-12
	SANS 50054-11:2001/EN 54-11:2001	1	1	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 11: Manual call points	2002-04-04	1 I A	2014-09-19	2014-03-13
	SANS 50054-12:2010/EN 54-12:2002	1	1	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 12: Smoke detectors - Line detectors using an optical light beam	2010-11-26			2015-11-26
	SANS 50054-20:2009/EN 54-20:2006	1	1	Y	Fire detection and fire alarm systems Part 20: Aspirating smoke detectors	2009-11-20	1 I A	2009-11-20	2019-09-05
	SANS 52094-1:2009/EN 12094-1:2003	1	1	Y	Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems Part 1: Requirements and test methods for electrical automatic control and delay devices	2009-07-24			2019-08-29
	SANS 52094-2:2009/EN 12094-2:2003	1	1	Y	Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems Part 2: Requirements and test methods for non-electrical automatic control and delay devices	2009-07-24			2019-08-15
	SANS 52094-3:2009/EN 12094-3:2003	1	1	Y	Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems Part 3: Requirements and test methods for manual triggering and stop devices	2009-07-24			2019-08-15
	SANS 52094-4:2009/EN 12094-4:2004	1	1	Y	Fixed firefighting systems - Components for gas extinguishing systems Part 4: Requirements and test methods for container valve assemblies and their actuators	2009-07-24			2019-08-22
SABS/TC 021/SC 03	SANS 428:2012		2	Y	Fire performance classification of thermal insulated building envelope systems	2012-08-17			2017-08-17
	SANS 951:2007		3.01	Y	Fire-resistant record protection equipment	2007-09-14	1 N A	2007-09-14	2018-06-14

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 021/SC 03	SANS 1015:2008		1.02	Y	Fire resisting door units for record rooms	2008-05-30	2 N A	2008-05-30	2018-10-11
	SANS 1253:2016		3.01	Y	Fire-doors and fire-shutters	2016-11-18			2021-11-18
	SANS 1743:2016/ISO 1716:2010		1	Y	Reaction to fire tests for products - Determination of the gross heat of combustion (calorific value)	2016-11-25			2021-11-25
	SANS 4678-4:2010/BS 4678-4:1982	1	1	Y	Cable trunking Part 4: Specification for cable trunking made of insulating material	2010-11-26	1 I A	2010-11-26	2015-11-26
	SANS 6077:2006		2	Y	Fire test for valves and other assemblies used in fire-hazardous situations	2006-10-06			2018-01-25
	SANS 7629-1:2010/BS 7629-1:2008	2	1	Y	Electric cables - Specification for 300/500 V fire resistant screened cables having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire Part 1: Multicore and multipair cables	2010-11-26			2015-11-26
	SANS 7846:2010/BS 7846:2009	3	1	Y	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated armoured fire-resistant cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire - Specification	2010-11-26			2015-11-26
	SANS 8434-2:2010/BS 8434-2:2003	1	1	Y	Methods of test for assessment of the fire integrity of electric cables Part 2: Test for unprotected small cables for use in emergency circuits with a 930 °C flame and with water spray	2010-11-26	2 I A	2010-11-26	2015-11-26
	SANS 10177-1:2005		1.01	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 1: General introduction to the methods of test	2005-09-23	1 N A	2005-09-23	2017-12-14
	SANS 10177-2:2005		1.01	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 2: Fire resistance test for building elements	2005-09-23	1 N A	2005-09-23	2017-12-14
	SANS 10177-3:2005		1.02	Y	Fire-testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 3: Surface fire index of finishing materials	2005-09-23	2 N A	2005-09-23	2017-12-14
	SANS 10177-4:2005		1.03	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 4: Surface fire index of floor coverings	2005-09-23	3 N A	2005-09-23	2018-01-25
	SANS 10177-5:2012		2	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 5: Non-combustibility at 750 °C of building materials	2012-08-17			2017-08-17

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 021/SC 03	SANS 10177-6:2005		1.01	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 6: Non-combustibility at 300 °C of electrical insulation materials	2005-09-23	1 N A	2005-09-23	2016-06-24
	SANS 10177-7:2005		1.01	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 7: Fire test for fire-check properties of building elements	2005-09-23	1 N A	2005-09-23	2016-07-08
	SANS 10177-8:2006		1	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 8: Surface burning characteristics of building materials	2006-11-17			2017-12-14
	SANS 10177-9:2006		1	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 9: Small-scale burning characteristics of building materials: ignition, flame spread and heat contribution	2006-11-17			2017-12-14
	SANS 10177-10:2007		1.01	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 10: Surface burning characteristics of building materials using the inverted channel tunnel test	2007-06-29	1 N A	2007-06-29	2014-08-07
	SANS 10177-11:2007		1.01	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 11: Large-scale fire performance evaluation of building envelope thermal insulation systems (with or without sprinklers)	2007-06-29	1 N A	2007-06-29	2014-08-07
	SANS 10177-12:2014/ASTM E 108:2011		1	Y	Fire testing of materials, components and elements used in buildings Part 12: Test methods for fire tests of roof coverings	2014-03-28			2019-03-28
	SANS 11820:2016/ISO 1182:2010	4	2	Y	Reaction to fire tests for products - Non-combustibility test	2016-09-09			2021-09-09
	SANS 11925-2:2017/ISO 11925-2:2010		1	Y	Reaction to fire tests - Ignitability of products subjected to direct impingement of flame - Part 2: Single-flame source test	2017-02-03	1 I C	2017-02-03	2022-02-03
	SANS 50200:2011/EN 50200:2006	2	1	Y	Method of test for resistance to fire of unprotected small cables for use in emergency circuits	2011-01-21			2016-01-21
	SANS 53823:2016/EN 13823:2010		1	Y	Reaction to fire tests for building products - Building products excluding floorings exposed to the thermal attack by a single burning item	2016-11-11			2021-11-11
	SANS 54390:2016/EN 14390:2007	1	1	Y	Fire test - Large-scale room reference test for surface products	2016-09-09			2021-09-09
SABS/TC 021/SC 04	SANS 543:2015		5	Y	Fire hose reels	2015-03-20			2020-03-20

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment				Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision	
SABS/TC 021/SC 04	SANS 1107:2015		1.01	Y	Disposable portable condensed aerosol fire extinguishers	2015-05-22	1	N	A		2015-05-22	2020-05-22	
	SANS 1128-1:2010		2.01	Y	Firefighting equipment Part 1: Components of underground and above-ground hydrant systems	2010-05-07	1	N	A		2010-05-07	2020-08-21	
	SANS 1128-2:2010		2.01	Y	Firefighting equipment Part 2: Hose couplings, connectors and branch pipe and nozzle connections	2010-05-07	1	N	A		2010-05-07	2021-03-30	
	SANS 1151:2010		3.02	Y	Portable rechargeable fire extinguishers - Halogenated hydrocarbon type extinguishers	2010-06-04	2	N	A		2010-06-04	2015-06-04	
	SANS 1322:2015		1.04	Y	Portable, non-refillable fire extinguishers (general purpose type)	2015-08-07	3	N	A		2015-08-07	2020-08-07	
	SANS 1456-1:2013		1.03	Y	Collapsible delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 1: General requirements and methods of test	2013-05-10	3	N	A		2013-05-10	2018-05-10	
	SANS 1456-2:2007		1.03	Y	Collapsible delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 2: Percolating fire hose	2007-11-30	2	N	A		2007-11-30	2017-08-24	
	SANS 1456-3:2007		1.02	Y	Collapsible delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 3: Uncoated non-percolating fire hose	2007-11-23	2	N	A		2007-11-23	2017-08-24	
	SANS 1456-4:2007		1.03	Y	Collapsible delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 4: Coated non-percolating fire hose	2007-11-30	2	N	A		2007-11-30	2017-08-24	
	SANS 1456-5:2007		1.03	Y	Collapsible delivery hose for fire fighting purposes Part 5: Oil-resistant and chemical-resistant fire hose	2007-11-30	2	N	A		2007-11-30	2018-03-28	
	SANS 1475-1:2010		3.04	Y	The production of reconditioned fire-fighting equipment Part 1: Portable and wheeled (mobile) rechargeable fire extinguishers	2010-06-04	4	N	A		2010-06-04	2015-06-04	2016-05-27
	SANS 1475-2:2010		4.01	Y	The production of reconditioned fire-fighting equipment Part 2: Fire hose reels and above-ground hydrants	2010-06-04	1	N	A		2010-06-04	2015-06-04	
	SANS 1522:2004		2.01	Y	Fire extinguishing powders	2004-05-28	1	N	A		2004-05-28	2016-02-11	
	SANS 1567:2014		2.02	Y	Portable rechargeable fire extinguishers - CO2 type extinguishers	2014-03-28	2	N	A		2014-03-28	2019-03-28	
	SANS 1572:2014		1.02	Y	CO2 gas cartridges (steel)	2014-10-03	1	N	A		2007-02-09	2019-10-03	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 021/SC 04	SANS 1910:2009		1.02	Y	Portable refillable fire extinguishers	2009-07-31	2 N A	2009-07-31	2014-07-31
	SANS 6172:2014		1.03	Y	Fire extinguishers - Assessment of fire rating	2014-08-15	3 N A	2014-08-15	2019-08-15
	SANS 7202:2012/ISO 7202:2012	2	1	Y	Fire protection - Fire extinguishing media - Powder	2012-09-28			2017-09-28
	SANS 7203-1:2013/ISO 7203-1:2011	2	2	Y	Fire extinguishing media - Foam concentrates Part 1: Specification for low expansion foam concentrates for top application to water-immiscible liquids	2013-03-28			2018-03-28
	SANS 7203-2:2013/ISO 7203-2:2011	2	2	Y	Fire extinguishing media - Foam concentrates Part 2: Specification for medium- and high-expansion foam concentrates for top application to water-immiscible liquids	2013-03-28			2018-03-28
	SANS 7203-3:2013/ISO 7203-3:2011	2	2	Y	Fire extinguishing media - Foam concentrates Part 3: Specification for low expansion foam concentrates for top application to water-miscible liquids	2013-03-28			2018-03-28
	SANS 10105-1:2010		3.01	Y	The use and control of fire-fighting equipment Part 1: Portable and wheeled (mobile) fire extinguishers	2010-03-05	1 N A	2010-03-05	2015-03-05
	SANS 10105-2:2010		3.01	Y	The use and control of fire-fighting equipment Part 2: Fire hose reels and above-ground hydrants	2010-03-05	1 N A	2010-03-05	2015-03-05
	SANS 11601:2005	1	1	Y	Wheeled fire extinguishers - Performance and construction	2005-07-15			2010-07-15
SABS/TC 022	SANS 569:2007		1	Y	Open-sided passenger vehicles	2007-11-23			2018-02-22
	SANS 570:2008		1	Y	Directional stability performance of vehicles in the event of tyre failure	2008-12-24			2013-12-24
	SANS 961:2015		1	Y	Vehicle classifications	2015-03-27			2020-03-27
	SANS 1047:2006	1	2.02	Y	Motor vehicle safety specification: Interior fittings (passenger cars) (Incorporating EEC Directive 74/60 "Interior fittings of motor vehicles" and the amending EEC Directive 78/632, with modifications)	2006-11-24	2 N A	2006-11-24	2017-12-14
	SANS 1055:2007		2.01	Y	Rear underrun protection devices	2007-01-26	1 N A	2007-01-26	2017-10-05

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022	SANS 1080:2002 (SABS 1080)		1.01	N	Restraining devices (safety belts) for occupants of adult build in motor vehicles (Revised requirements)	2002-03-15	1	N	A	2002-03-15	2007-03-15
	SANS 1248:2011		2	Y	Devices to prevent the unauthorized use of motor vehicles (anti-theft devices)	2011-03-25					2016-03-25
	SANS 1269:2012		2	Y	Motor vehicle safety - Head restraints in passenger cars	2012-08-24					2017-08-24
	SANS 1429:1987 (SABS 1429)		1	N	Motor vehicle safety: Strength of seats and their anchorages	1987-06-03					2005-07-25
	SANS 1430:2007		1.02	Y	Anchorage for restraining devices in motor vehicles	2007-07-13	2	N	A	2007-07-13	2017-10-05
	SANS 1436:1994 (SABS 1436)		1.01	N	The rear-view mirrors of motor vehicles of categories M and N (Incorporating EEC Directive 71/127, as amended by EEC Directives 79/795, 85/205 and 88/321, relating to the rear-view mirrors of motor vehicles, with modifications)	1994-05-01	1	N	A	1994-05-01	2008-05-02
	SANS 1440:1987 (SABS 1440)		1	N	Motor vehicle safety: The steering mechanism of motor vehicles (Category M1 only): Behaviour on impact	1987-08-19					2007-07-26
	SANS 1441:2006		2	Y	Speedometer equipment on motor vehicles	2006-03-24					2017-12-14
	SANS 1443:1987 (SABS 1443)		1	N	Motor vehicle safety: Door latches and hinges	1987-08-19					2005-07-25
	SANS 1472:2005		1.01	Y	Plastics safety glazing materials for motor vehicles	2005-03-04	1	N	A	2005-03-04	2016-03-25
	SANS 1496:2008		1.04	Y	Wheel flaps fitted to motor vehicles	2008-05-23	4	N	A	2008-05-23	2013-05-23
	SANS 1563:2005	1	1.01	Y	The strength of large passenger vehicle superstructures (roll-over protection)	2005-10-14	1	N	A	2005-10-14	2019-06-20
	SANS 1564:2005	1	1.01	Y	The strength of seats (and their anchorages) of large passenger buses	2005-10-14	1	N	A	2005-10-14	2019-08-08
	SANS 1587:2007		1.01	Y	Protection equipment for the front of motor vehicles	2007-01-26	1	N	A	2007-01-26	2017-10-05

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022	SANS 3779:2010/ISO 3779:2009	4	2	Y	Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Content and structure	2010-06-04		2015-06-04	
	SANS 3780:2010/ISO 3780:2009	3	2	Y	Road vehicles - World manufacturer identifier (WMI) code	2010-06-04		2015-06-04	
	SANS 4030:1983/ISO 4030:1983	2	1	Y	Road vehicles - Vehicle identification number (VIN) - Location and attachment	1992-08-13	1 N A	2005-11-21	2016-03-25
	SANS 10013-1:2006		4	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of internal combustion engines Part 1: Road vehicle internal combustion engines at sea level	2006-06-30			2019-08-08
	SANS 10013-2:2006		3	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of internal combustion engines Part 2: Compression ignition engines at altitude	2006-06-30			2019-08-08
	SANS 10168:2002 (SABS 0168)		1.01	N	The installation of restraining devices (safety belts) in motor vehicles (Incorporating part of EEC Directive 77/541 'Safety belts and restraint systems of motor vehicles', and the amending EEC Directives 81/576 and 82/319, with modifications)	2002-03-15	1 N A	2002-03-15	2007-03-15
	SANS 10219-1:2006		2	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 1: Standard reference conditions and declarations of power, fuel consumption and lubricating oil consumption	2006-03-24			2011-03-24
	SANS 10219-2:2006		2	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 2: Test methods	2006-03-24			2021-06-10
	SANS 10219-3:2006		2	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 3: Test measurements	2006-04-21			2011-04-21
	SANS 10219-4:2006		2	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 4: Speed governing	2006-03-24			2011-03-24
	SANS 10219-5:2006		2	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 5: Torsional vibrations	2006-02-09			2011-02-09
	SANS 10219-6:2006		2	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of industrial internal combustion engines Part 6: Overspeed protection	2006-02-09			2011-02-09
	SANS 10241:2008		1.02	Y	Tachograph centres - Installation and repair facilities, including facilities for the installation of on-board computers	2008-05-23	2 N A	2008-05-23	2013-05-23

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022	SANS 10267:2013		3.02	Y	Homologation of motor vehicle models	2013-08-23	2	N	A	2013-08-23	2018-08-23
	SANS 10319:2006		1.01	Y	The registration of manufacturers, importers and builders of categories M, N, O and L motor vehicles and agricultural tractors	2006-02-09	1	N	A	2006-03-09	2017-10-05
	SANS 20011:1981/ECE R11:1981	Rev 1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to door latches and door retention components	1999-05-28	4	I	A	2013-07-05	2018-07-05
	SANS 20012:1994/ECE R12:1994	3	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the driver against the steering mechanism in the event of impact	1999-10-08	3	I	A	2006-10-20	2019-07-11
	SANS 20014:2006/ECE R14:2006	Rev 4	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to safety-belt anchorages, isofix anchorages systems and isofix top tether anchorages	2006-11-24	6	I	A	2013-07-05	2018-07-05
	SANS 20016:2009/ECE R16:2009	Rev 6	3	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of I. Safety-belts, restraint systems, child restraint systems and isofix child restraint systems for occupants of power-driven vehicles II. Vehicles equipped with safety-belts, safety-belt reminder, restraint systems, child restraint systems and isofix child restraint systems	2009-10-23				2014-10-23	
	SANS 20017:2004/ECE R17:2002	Rev 4	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and any head restraints	2004-11-05	3	I	A	2013-07-05	2018-07-05
	SANS 20021:1993/ECE R21:1993		1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to their interior fittings	1999-05-28	2	I	A	2006-12-01	2019-08-29
	SANS 20036:2009/ECE R36:2008	Rev 3	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of large passenger vehicles with regard to their general construction	2009-10-23				2014-10-23	
	SANS 20039:2003/ECE R39:2003	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the speedometer equipment including its installation	2003-04-14				2014-03-27	
	SANS 20046:2006/ECE R46:2005	Rev 2	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for indirect vision and of motor vehicles with regard to the installation of these devices	2006-12-01				2011-12-01	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022	SANS 20049:2009/ECE R49:2008	Rev 4	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous and particulate pollutants from compression-ignition engines for use in vehicles, and the emission of gaseous pollutants from positive-ignition engines fuelled with natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas for use in vehicles	2009-07-24	1 I C	2009-07-24	2014-07-24
	SANS 20052:2009/ECE R52:2008	Rev 3	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of M2 and M3 small capacity vehicles with regard to their general construction	2009-10-23			2014-10-23
	SANS 20067:2006/ECE R67:2006	Rev 2	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning I. approval of specific equipment of motor vehicles using liquefied petroleum gases in their propulsion system; II. approval of a vehicle fitted with specific equipment for the use of liquefied petroleum gases in its propulsion system with regard to the installation of such equipment	2006-11-24	2 I A	2009-12-04	2014-12-04
	SANS 20073:1988/ECE R73:1988	Rev 2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of goods vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers with regard to their lateral protection	1999-09-23	1 N A	2006-10-06	2011-10-06
	SANS 20080:1989/ECE R80:1989	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of seats of large passenger vehicles and of these vehicles with regard to the strength of the seats and their anchorages	1999-10-08	4 I AC 1	2009-12-04	2014-12-04
	SANS 20083:2007/ECE R83:2005	Rev 3	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the emission of pollutants according to engine fuel requirements	2007-03-09	3 I C	2009-12-04	2014-12-04
	SANS 20084:2004/ECE R84:1991	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars equipped with an internal combustion engine with regard to the measurement of fuel consumption	2004-04-23			2014-02-27
	SANS 20089:2006/ECE R89:1993	1	1	Y	Uniform prescriptions for approval of: I Vehicles with regard to limitation of their maximum speed or their adjustable speed limitation function; II Vehicles with regard to the installation of a speed limiting device (SLD) or adjustable speed limitation device (ASLD) of an approved type; III Speed limitation devices (SLD) and adjustable speed limitation device (ASLD)	2006-10-13	1 N A	2009-12-04	2014-12-04
	SANS 20094:2009/ECE R94:2007	Rev 1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the occupants in the event of a frontal collision	2009-06-26	1 I C	2009-06-26	2014-06-26

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022	SANS 20101:2006/ECE R101:2005	Rev 2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars powered by an internal combustion engine only, or powered by a hybrid electric power train with regard to the measurement of the emission of carbon dioxide and fuel consumption and/or the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range, and of categories M1 and N1 vehicles powered by an electric power train only with regard to the measurement of electric energy consumption and electric range	2006-04-21	1 I A	2009-12-04	2014-12-04
	SANS 20107:2009/ECE R107:2009	Rev 2	3	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of category M2 or M3 vehicles with regard to their general construction	2009-10-23		2014-10-23	
	SANS 20110:2003/ECE R110:2001	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. Specific components of motor vehicles using compressed natural gas (CNG) in their propulsion system; II. Vehicles with regard to the installation of specific components of an approved type for the use of compressed natural gas (CNG) in their propulsion system	2003-11-07	4 I A	2006-12-01	2011-12-01
	SANS 20111:2004/ECE R111:2001	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of tank vehicles of categories N and O with regard to rollover stability	2004-06-11	1 I A	2006-12-01	2011-12-01
	SANS 27955:2011/ISO 27955:2010	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Securing of cargo in passenger cars, station wagons and multi-purpose vehicles - Requirements and test methods	2011-01-28			2016-01-28
	SANS 50436-1:2012/EN 50436-1:2005		1	Y	Alcohol interlocks - Test methods and performance requirements Part 1: Instruments for drink-driving-offender programs	2012-02-24	1 I C	2012-02-24	2017-02-24
	SANS 50436-2:2012/EN 50436-2:2007		1	Y	Alcohol interlocks - Test methods and performance requirements Part 2: Instruments having a mouthpiece and measuring breath alcohol for general preventive use	2012-02-24	1 I C	2012-02-27	2017-02-24
SABS/TC 022/SC 01	SANS 601:2011		1.02	Y	Dynamometer testing for replacement brake lining assemblies and drum brake linings intended for vehicles of category M1, M2 and N1	2011-01-28	2 N A	2011-01-28	2016-01-28
	SANS 957:2010/ISO 6310:2009	3	2	Y	Road vehicles - Brake linings - Compressive strain test methods	2010-04-16			2015-04-16
	SANS 1051-1:2006		2.01	Y	Braking Part 1: General	2006-05-19	1 N A	2006-05-19	2018-09-06

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 34 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022/SC 01	SANS 1051-2:2006		2.01	Y	Braking Part 2: Response time of braking devices on vehicles fitted with compressed-air braking devices	2006-05-19	1	N	A	2006-05-19	2018-09-06
	SANS 1051-3:2006		2.01	Y	Braking Part 3: Energy sources and reservoirs	2006-05-19	1	N	A	2006-05-19	2018-09-06
	SANS 1051-4:2006		2.01	Y	Braking Part 4: Spring brakes	2006-05-19	1	N	A	2006-05-19	2018-09-06
	SANS 1051-5:2006		2.01	Y	Braking Part 5: Parking brakes: Mechanically locked brake cylinder (lock actuator) type	2006-05-19	1	N	A	2006-05-19	2018-09-06
	SANS 1051-6:2006		1.01	Y	Braking Part 6: Distribution of braking effort and compatibility of vehicles in combination	2006-05-19	1	N	A	2006-05-19	2018-09-06
	SANS 1207:1998 (SABS 1207)		1.04	N	Braking	1998-10-09	4	N	A	1998-10-09	2003-10-09
	SANS 1447-1:2007		2.01	Y	Braking (motor and towed vehicles, designed for low speed or for use off public roads) Part 1: Low speed vehicles	2007-09-14	1	N	A	2007-09-14	2018-09-13
	SANS 1447-2:2007		2.01	Y	Braking (motor and towed vehicles, designed for low speed or for use off public roads) Part 2: Low speed trailers	2007-10-26	1	N	A	2007-10-26	2018-09-13
	SANS 1477-1:2008		2	Y	Pneumatic braking system connections between drawing and drawn vehicles Part 1: Contact type couplings	2008-10-10					2013-10-10
	SANS 1477-2:2005		1.01	Y	Pneumatic braking system connections between drawing and drawn vehicles Part 2: Palm type couplings	2005-04-15	1	N	A	2005-04-15	2016-03-25
	SANS 1477-3:2005		1.02	Y	Pneumatic braking system connections between drawing and drawn vehicles Part 3: The arrangement of connections on vehicles, using contact type or palm type couplings	2005-04-15	2	N	A	2005-04-15	2016-03-25
	SANS 1622:2009		1.01	Y	New replacement brake drums for motor vehicles	2009-03-13	1	N	A	2009-03-13	2014-03-13
	SANS 6312:2009/ISO 6312:2001	2	1	Y	Road vehicles - Brake linings - Shear test procedure for disc brake pad and drum brake shoe assemblies	2009-08-21					2014-08-21
	SANS 20013:2009/ECE R13:2008	6	3	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories M, N and O with regard to braking	2009-02-06	2	I	A	2009-02-06	2014-02-06
	SANS 20013-H:2009/ECE R13-H:2008	Rev 1	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars with regard to braking	2009-08-28	1	I	A	2009-08-28	2014-08-28

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 35 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022/SC 01	SANS 20090:2010	Rev 2	4	Y	Replacement brake lining assemblies and drum brake linings for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	2010-01-22	1 I A	2011-01-28	2016-01-28
	SANS 26866:2010/ISO 26866:2009	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Brake lining friction materials - Standard wear test procedure for commercial vehicles with air brakes	2010-07-09			2015-07-09
SABS/TC 022/SC 02	SANS 20044:2010/ECE R44:2008	Rev 2	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of restraining devices for child occupants of power-driven vehicles ("child restraint system")	2010-02-26	2 I C	2010-02-26	2015-02-26
SABS/TC 022/SC 03	SANS 628:2008		1	Y	Mechanical ball type couplings of diameter exceeding 50 mm	2008-01-18			2019-05-23
	SANS 1505-1:2007		2.03	Y	Ball type couplings and towing brackets for towing caravans and light trailers Part 1: Towing brackets and integrated towing devices	2007-05-18	3 N A	2007-05-18	2018-10-18
	SANS 1505-2:2007		2.03	Y	Ball type couplings and towing brackets for towing caravans and light trailers Part 2: Coupling balls and ball supports	2007-10-12	2 N A	2007-10-12	2018-10-11
	SANS 1505-3:2007		2.03	Y	Ball type couplings and towing brackets for towing caravans and light trailers Part 3: Coupling sockets	2007-10-12	3 N A	2007-10-12	2018-10-11
	SANS 20055:2003/ECE R55:2001	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of mechanical coupling components of combinations of vehicles	2003-02-28	1 I C	2003-02-28	2014-05-22
SABS/TC 022/SC 05	SANS 1591:1993 (SABS 1591)		1	N	Automotive glass adhesive/sealant for the installation of original and replacement glass by the direct glazing method	1993-10-04	1 N A	1995-03-01	2005-06-13
	SANS 6216:1993 (SABS SM 1216)		1	N	Adhesion in peel of sealant	1993-10-04			2005-06-13
	SANS 10166:2009		1.02	Y	The overhaul of diesel fuel injection equipment	2009-12-11	2 N A	2009-12-11	2014-12-11
	SANS 10240:2014		3	Y	The installation of replacement auto glass in motor vehicles	2014-11-28			2019-11-28
	SANS 10250:2010		2	Y	Fitment and repair centres for automotive air-conditioning systems	2010-04-30			2015-04-30
	SANS 10253:2005		1.02	Y	Brake service workshops	2005-11-21	2 N A	2005-11-21	2010-11-21 2011-03-25
	SANS 10256:2005		1.01	Y	Brake drum reconditioning	2005-07-08	1 N A	2005-07-08	2016-03-31 2011-03-31

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 36 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022/SC 05	SANS 10274:2005		1.01	Y	The refurbishing of diesel engines	2005-04-29	1	N	A	2005-04-29	2019-02-21
	SANS 10276:2005		1.01	Y	Motor vehicle radiator reconditioning workshops	2005-03-04	1	N	A	2005-03-04	2019-03-07
	SANS 10278:2005		1.01	Y	The remanufacture of petrol engines	2005-07-08	1	N	A	2005-07-08	2019-02-28
	SANS 10279:2005		1.01	Y	The rebuilding of automotive gearboxes	2005-06-10	1	N	A	2005-06-10	2010-06-10
	SANS 10310:2005		1.01	Y	The manufacture and reconditioning of replacement brake lining assemblies	2005-07-15	1	N	A	2005-07-15	2018-09-13
	SANS 10372:2010		2	Y	Automotive fitment centres	2010-11-12					2015-11-12
	SANS 20059:2007/ECE R59:1983	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of replacement silencing systems	2007-07-20	3	I	A	2007-07-20	2012-07-20
	ARP 065:2007		1	Y	Test and fitment centres for airbags	2007-07-13					2019-05-23
	ARP 068:2007		1	Y	Inspection and non-destructive testing of previously-installed OEM airbag inflator modules in motor vehicles	2007-05-18					2019-05-23
SABS/TC 022/SC 08	SANS 1046:1990 (SABS 1046)		3	N	Motor vehicle safety: Lights and light-signalling devices installed on motor vehicles and trailers	1990-05-15					2005-07-25
	SANS 1191:2013		1.06	Y	High penetration-resistant laminated safety glass for vehicles	2013-06-21	6	N	A	2013-06-21	2018-06-21
	SANS 1192:2011		1.04	Y	Laminated safety glass for vehicles	2011-08-05	4	N	A	2011-08-05	2016-08-05
	SANS 1193:2008		2	Y	Toughened safety glass for vehicles	2008-06-06					2013-06-06
	SANS 1327:2004		1.04	Y	Electrical connectors for towing and towed vehicles (7-pole connectors)	2004-05-21	4	N	A	2004-05-21	2009-05-21
	SANS 1376-1:2008		1.06	Y	Lights for motor vehicles Part 1: Incandescent lamps	2008-06-06	6	N	A	2008-06-06	2013-06-06

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 37 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022/SC 08	SANS 1376-2:2006		1.04	Y	Lights for motor vehicles Part 2: Headlights	2006-03-10	4	N	A	2006-03-10	2011-03-10
	SANS 1376-3:2006		1.05	Y	Lights for motor vehicles Part 3: Secondary lights	2006-03-03	5	N	A	2006-03-03	2011-03-03
	SANS 1670:2008		1.01	Y	Warning lights	2008-05-23	1	N	A	2008-05-23	2013-05-23
	SANS 4091:2005/ISO 4091:2003	3	2	Y	Road vehicles - Connectors for the electrical connection of towing and towed vehicles - Definitions, tests and requirements	2005-08-26					2015-12-09
	SANS 11446:2005/ISO 11446:2004	3	3	Y	Road vehicles - Connectors for the electrical connection of towing and towed vehicles - 13-pole connectors for vehicles with 12 V nominal supply voltage	2005-07-15					2015-12-09
	SANS 12098:2005/ISO 12098:2004	2	2	Y	Road vehicles - Connectors for the electrical connection of towing and towed vehicles - 15-pole connector for vehicles with 24 V nominal supply voltage	2005-07-22					2015-12-09
	SANS 20001:1992/ECE R1:1992	5	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam and/or a driving beam and equipped with filament lamps of categories R2 and/or HS1	1999-12-10	2	N	A	2008-05-23	2013-05-23
	SANS 20004:2012/ECE R4:2006	Rev 2	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for the illumination of rear registration plates of power-driven vehicles and their trailers	2012-03-23	4	I	A	2012-03-23	2017-03-23
	SANS 20005:2012/ECE R5:2008	Rev 4	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle's sealed-beam headlamps (SB) emitting a European asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both	2012-03-23					2017-03-23
	SANS 20006:2012/ECE R6:2011	Rev 5	3	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of direction indicators for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	2012-03-16					2017-03-16
	SANS 20007:2007/ECE R7:2006	Rev 4	3	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of front and rear position (side) lamps, stop-lamps and end-outline marker lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	2007-05-18	1	I	A	2007-05-18	2012-05-18
	SANS 20008:2004/ECE R8:2002	5	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H1, H2, H3, HB3, HB4, H7, H8, H9, HIR1, HIR2 and/or H11)	2004-08-20	1	I	C	2004-08-20	2014-03-27

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022/SC 08	SANS 20019:2012/ECE R19:2011	Rev 6	3	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle front fog lamps	2012-03-23		2017-03-23	
	SANS 20020:2008/ECE R20:2006	Rev 3	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with halogen filament lamps (H4 lamps)	2008-02-01		2018-07-26	
	SANS 20023:2012/ECE R23:2008	Rev 3	3	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of reversing lights for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	2012-03-23	3 I A	2012-03-23	2017-03-23
	SANS 20031:2012/ECE R31:2009	Rev 2	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicle's sealed-beam headlamps (SB) emitting a European asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both	2012-03-23	1 I C	2012-03-23	2017-03-23
	SANS 20037:2012/ECE R37:2011	Rev 5	4	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of filament lamps for use in approved lamp units of power-driven vehicles and of their trailers	2012-03-23		2017-03-23	
	SANS 20043:2005/ECE R43:2004	3	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of safety glazing materials and their installation on vehicles	2005-11-21	1 I A	2005-11-21	2010-11-21
	SANS 20048:2009/ECE R48:2008	Rev 5	3	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices	2009-07-03	3 I A	2009-07-03	2014-07-03
	SANS 20050:2007/ECE R50:2004	Rev 1	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of front position lamps, rear position lamps, stop lamps, direction indicators and rear-registration-plate illuminating devices for vehicles of category L	2007-05-25	3 I A	2007-05-25	2012-05-25
	SANS 20056:1989/ECE R56:1989	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of headlamps for mopeds and vehicles treated as such	2001-02-02	1 N A	2004-05-21	2014-04-03
	SANS 20057:1995/ECE R57:1995	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of headlamps for motor cycles and vehicles treated as such	2001-11-30	1 N A	2004-04-30	2014-03-27
	SANS 20065:2007/ECE R65:2005	Rev 1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of special warning lamps for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	2007-10-12	1 I A	2007-10-12	2012-10-12
	SANS 20072:1988/ECE R72:1988	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor cycle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam and a driving beam and equipped with halogen filament lamps (HS1)	2001-03-09	1 N A	2007-11-30	2018-07-26

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022/SC 08	SANS 20076:1988/ECE R76:1988	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of headlamps for mopeds emitting a driving beam and a passing beam	2001-02-02	1 N A	2006-10-20	2018-10-11
	SANS 20082:1989/ECE R82:1989	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of moped headlamps equipped with filament halogen lamps (HS2 lamps)	2001-02-02	1 N A	2006-10-20	2018-07-26
	SANS 20087:2005/ECE R87:2003	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of daytime running lamps for power-driven vehicles	2005-06-03	1 I A	2005-06-03	2010-06-03
	SANS 20091:2007/ECE R91:2003	Rev 1	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of side-marker lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers	2007-05-25	4 I A	2007-05-25	2012-05-25
	SANS 20098:2007/ECE R98:2005	Rev 1	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps equipped with gas-discharge light sources	2007-05-18	1 I A	2007-05-18	2012-05-18
	SANS 20099:2002/ECE R99:2001	2	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of gas-discharge light sources for use in approved gas-discharge lamp units of power-driven vehicles	2002-12-13	2 I A	2007-03-09	2012-03-09
	SANS 20112:2011/ECE R112:2010	Rev 2	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor vehicle headlamps emitting an asymmetrical passing beam or a driving beam or both and equipped with filament lamps and/or light-emitting diode (LED) modules	2011-05-20	1 I A	2011-05-20	2016-05-20
	SANS 20119:2008/ECE R119:2005	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of cornering lamps for power-driven vehicles	2008-05-23	1 I A	2008-05-23	2013-05-23
SABS/TC 022/SC 09	SANS 6469-1:2010/ISO 6469-1:2009	2	1	Y	Electrically propelled road vehicles - Safety specifications Part 1: On-board rechargeable energy storage system (RESS)	2010-06-25			2020-08-14
	SANS 6469-2:2010/ISO 6469-2:2009	2	1	Y	Electrically propelled road vehicles - Safety specifications Part 2: Vehicle operational safety means and protection against failures	2010-06-25			2015-06-25
	SANS 6469-3:2010/ISO 6469-3:2001	1	1	Y	Electric road vehicles - Safety specifications Part 3: Protection of persons against electric hazards	2010-09-23	1 I C	2010-09-23	2020-08-14
	SANS 8713:2010/ISO 8713:2005	2	1	Y	Electric road vehicles - Vocabulary	2010-06-25			2015-06-25
	SANS 8714:2010/ISO 8714:2002	1	1	Y	Electric road vehicles - Reference energy consumption and range - Test procedures for passenger cars and light commercial vehicles	2010-06-25			2015-06-25
	SANS 8715:2010/ISO 8715:2001	1	1	Y	Electric road vehicles - Road operating characteristics	2010-06-25			2015-06-25

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 022/SC 09	SANS 11954:2010/ISO/TR 11954:2008	1	1	Y	Fuel cell road vehicles - Maximum speed measurement	2010-06-25		2020-08-07	
	SANS 11955:2010/ISO/TR 11955:2008	1	1	Y	Hybrid-electric road vehicles - Guidelines for charge balance measurement	2010-06-25		2020-08-07	
	SANS 14469-1:2010/ISO 14469:2004	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) refuelling connector Part 1: 20 MPa (200 bar) connector	2010-06-25		2020-08-28	
	SANS 14469-2:2010/ISO 14469-2:2007	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) refuelling connector Part 2: 20 MPa (200 bar) connector, size 2	2010-06-25		2020-08-28	
	SANS 14469-3:2010/ISO 14469-3:2006	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) refuelling connector Part 3: 25 MPa (250 bar) connector	2010-06-25		2020-08-28	
	SANS 15501-1:2010/ISO 15501-1:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel systems Part 1: Safety requirements	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15501-2:2010/ISO 15501-2:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel systems Part 2: Test methods	2010-06-25		2021-08-05	
	SANS 20100:2011/ECE R100:2011	Rev 1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regards to specific requirements for the electric power train	2011-10-07		2016-10-07	
	SANS 20826:2010/ISO 20826:2006	1	1	Y	Automotive LPG components - Containers	2010-06-25		2021-12-02	
	SANS 23273-1:2010/ISO 23273-1:2006	1	1	Y	Fuel cell road vehicles - Safety specifications Part 1: Vehicle functional safety	2010-06-25		2020-08-07	
	SANS 23273-2:2010/ISO 23273-2:2006	1	1	Y	Fuel cell road vehicles - Safety specifications Part 2: Protection against hydrogen hazards for vehicles fuelled with compressed hydrogen	2010-06-25		2020-08-07	
	SANS 23273-3:2010/ISO 23273-3:2006	1	1	Y	Fuel cell road vehicles - Safety specifications Part 3: Protection of persons against electric shock	2010-06-25		2020-08-07	
	SANS 23274:2010/ISO 23274:2007	1	1	Y	Hybrid-electric road vehicles - Exhaust emissions and fuel consumption measurements - Non-externally chargeable vehicles	2010-06-25		2020-08-28	
	SANS 23828:2010/ISO 23828:2008	1	1	Y	Fuel cell road vehicles - Energy consumption measurement - Vehicles fuelled with compressed hydrogen	2010-06-25		2020-08-28	
SABS/TC 031	SANS 498:2007		1	Y	Replacement of wheel rims for commercial vehicles and their trailers	2007-11-30		2017-12-14	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 41 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 031	SANS 765:2009		1	Y	Off-the-road (OTR) tyres - Earth-moving tyres for earth-moving machinery - Repairs and retreading	2009-11-13		2021-02-26	
	SANS 1158:2015		1	Y	The repair and refurbishment of automotive alloy wheels	2015-05-22		2020-05-22	
	SANS 1550-1:2005		2.01	Y	Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 1: General	2005-12-23	1 N A	2005-12-23	2010-12-23
	SANS 1550-2:2006		2.01	Y	Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 2: Passenger car tyres	2006-03-03	1 N A	2006-03-03	2011-03-03
	SANS 1550-3:2006		2.01	Y	Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 3: Commercial vehicle tyres	2006-03-03	1 N A	2006-03-03	2011-03-03
	SANS 1550-4:2005		2.01	Y	Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 4: Motorcycle and scooter tyres	2005-12-02	1 N A	2005-12-02	2018-08-30
	SANS 1550-5:2006		2.01	Y	Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 5: Off-the-road vehicle tyres	2006-03-03	1 N A	2006-03-03	2018-08-30
	SANS 1550-6:2005		2.01	Y	Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 6: Agricultural vehicle tyres	2005-12-02	1 N A	2005-12-02	2018-09-06
	SANS 1550-7:2005		2.01	Y	Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 7: Industrial vehicle tyres	2005-12-02	1 N A	2005-12-02	2018-08-30
	SANS 1550-10:2006		2.01	Y	Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 10: Rim contours	2006-03-10	1 N A	2006-03-10	2011-03-10
	SANS 1925:2008		1.01	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval for the production of retreaded pneumatic tyres for commercial vehicles and their trailers	2008-10-03	1 N A	2008-10-03	2013-10-03
	SANS 1926:2008		1.01	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval for the production of retreaded pneumatic tyres for motor vehicles and their trailers	2008-10-03	1 N A	2008-10-03	2013-10-03
	SANS 3894:2007/ISO 3894:2005	3	1	Y	Road vehicles - Wheels/rims for commercial vehicles - Test methods	2007-02-02		2019-07-11	
	SANS 10356:2005		1.01	Y	The repair of heavy-duty tubeless and multi-piece steel wheels for off-road vehicles	2005-08-05	1 N A	2005-08-05	2016-01-21
	SANS 10408:2005		1	Y	Repairs to tyres for motor vehicles	2005-11-10		2010-11-10	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 42 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 031	SANS 20030:2011/ECE R30:2007	Rev 3	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of pneumatic tyres for motor vehicles and their trailers	2011-12-01	2	I	A	2011-12-01	2016-12-01
	SANS 20054:2007/ECE R54:2004	Rev 2	1	Y	Pneumatic tyres for commercial vehicles and their trailers	2007-11-30	2	I	C	2007-11-30	2012-11-30
	SANS 20064:2007/ECE R64:1985	1	1	Y	Temporary-use spare wheels/tyres	2007-11-30	2	I	A	2007-11-30	2012-11-30
	SANS 20108:1998/ECE R108:1998	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval for the production of retreaded pneumatic tyres for motor vehicles and their trailers	2002-03-08	2	N	A	2008-10-24	2013-10-24
	SANS 20109:1998/ECE R109:1998	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval for the production of retreaded pneumatic tyres for commercial vehicles and their trailers	2002-03-08	4	I	A	2008-09-19	2013-09-19 2016-06-10
	SANS 20124:2007/ECE R124:2007	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of wheels for passenger cars and their trailers	2007-07-27					2012-07-27
	ARP 007:1992		2	N	The care, maintenance and use of motor vehicle tyres and rims (incorporating TREDCO guidelines)	1992-06-15	1	N	A	1994-07-05	2007-07-30
SABS/TC 044	SANS 44:2009/ISO 544:2003	3	2	Y	Welding consumables - Technical delivery conditions for welding filler materials - Type of product, dimensions, tolerances and markings	2009-07-24					2014-07-24
	SANS 53:2005/ISO 636:2004	3	2	Y	Welding consumables - Rods, wires and deposits for tungsten inert gas welding of non-alloy and fine-grain steels - Classification	2005-04-15					2016-02-18
	SANS 123:1981/ISO 865:1981	1	1	Y	Slots in platens for projection welding machines	1994-02-07	1	N	A	2006-09-15	2017-10-05
	SANS 392:2011		2.04	Y	Filler rods for braze welding: (Metric units)	2011-01-28	4	N	A	2011-01-28	2016-01-28
	SANS 455:2011		4.05	Y	Covered electrodes for the manual arc welding of carbon and carbon manganese steels	2011-02-04	5	N	A	2011-02-04	2016-02-04
	SANS 547:2011/ISO 5173:2009	3	2	Y	Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials - Bend tests	2011-03-18					2016-03-18
	SANS 693:1982/ISO 693:1982	1	1	Y	Dimensions of seam welding wheel blanks	1994-02-14	1	N	A	2006-09-15	2017-10-05
	SANS 1033:2003		1.03	Y	Solid filler wire for the submerged arc welding of mild steel and medium high tensile steel (metric units)	2003-03-07	3	N	A	2003-03-07	2014-08-07

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 044	SANS 1071:2005/ISO 1071:2003	2	2	Y	Welding consumables - Covered electrodes, wires, rods and tubular cored electrodes for fusion welding of cast iron - Classification	2005-02-18		2020-05-29	
	SANS 1370:2011		1.03	Y	Fluxes for the submerged arc welding of carbon and carbon manganese steels	2011-02-18	3 N A	2011-02-18	2016-02-18
	SANS 2401:1972/ISO 2401:1972	1	1	Y	Covered electrodes - Determination of the efficiency, metal recovery and deposition coefficient	2001-03-29	1 N A	2006-09-15	2017-10-05
	SANS 2503:2007/ISO 2503:1998	2	1	Y	Gas welding equipment - Pressure regulators for gas cylinders used in welding, cutting and allied processes up to 300 bar	2007-05-18			2018-07-12
	SANS 2553:1992/ISO 2553:1992	3	1	Y	Welded, brazed and soldered joints - Symbolic representation on drawings	1994-01-17	1 N A	2007-02-09	2017-10-05
	SANS 2560:2008/ISO 2560:2002	2	2	Y	Welding consumables - Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of non-alloy and fine grain steels - Classification	2008-11-21			2018-07-12
	SANS 3580:2011/ISO 3580:2010	3	3	Y	Welding consumables - Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of creep-resisting steels - Classification	2011-03-18			2016-03-18
	SANS 3581:2008/ISO 3581:2003	2	2	Y	Welding consumables - Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of stainless and heat-resisting steels - Classification	2008-10-10			2018-07-12
	SANS 3834-1:2006/ISO 3834-1:2005	2	2	Y	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials Part 1: Criteria for the selection of the appropriate level of quality requirements	2006-09-22			2017-10-05
	SANS 3834-2:2006/ISO 3834-2:2005	2	2	Y	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials Part 2: Comprehensive quality requirements	2006-09-22			2017-10-05
	SANS 3834-3:2006/ISO 3834-3:2005	2	2	Y	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials Part 3: Standard quality requirements	2006-09-22			2017-10-05
	SANS 3834-4:2006/ISO 3834-4:2005	2	2	Y	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials Part 4: Elementary quality requirements	2006-09-22			2017-10-05
	SANS 3834-5:2006/ISO 3834-5:2005	1	1	Y	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials Part 5: Documents with which it is necessary to conform to claim conformity to the quality requirements of ISO 3834-2, ISO 3834-3 or ISO 3834-4	2006-09-22			2018-07-12
	SANS 3834-6:2009/ISO/TR 3834-6:2007	1	1	Y	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials Part 6: Guidelines on implementing ISO 3834	2009-05-22			2020-05-08

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 44 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 044	SANS 4063:2011/ISO 4063:2009	4	3	Y	Welding and allied processes - Nomenclature of processes and reference numbers	2011-03-18		2016-03-18	
	SANS 5182:2011/ISO 5182:2008	3	2	Y	Resistance welding - Materials for electrodes and ancillary equipment	2011-04-08		2016-04-08	
	SANS 5183-1:2008/ISO 5183-1:1998	2	2	Y	Resistance welding equipment - Electrode adaptors, male taper 1:10 Part 1: Conical fixing, taper 1:10	2008-05-30		2018-07-12	
	SANS 5183-2:2008/ISO 5183-2:2000	2	2	Y	Resistance spot welding - Electrode adaptors, male taper 1:10 Part 2: Parallel shank fixing for end-thrust electrodes	2008-05-30		2018-07-12	
	SANS 5184:1979/ISO 5184:1979	1	1	Y	Straight resistance spot welding electrodes	1994-02-14	1 N A	2007-05-18	2017-11-02
	SANS 5821:1979/ISO 5821:1979	1	1	Y	Resistance spot welding electrode caps	1994-02-14	1 N A	2007-05-18	2012-05-18
	SANS 5822:1988/ISO 5822:1988	2	1	Y	Spot welding equipment - Taper plug gauges and taper ring gauges	1994-02-07		2015-06-04	
	SANS 5826:2004/ISO 5826:1999	2	2	Y	Resistance welding equipment - Transformers - General specifications applicable to all transformers	2004-12-15		2020-07-24	
	SANS 5827:1983/ISO 5827:1983	1	1	Y	Spot welding - Electrode back-ups and clamps	1994-02-07		2015-06-04	
	SANS 5828:2004/ISO 5828:2001	2	2	Y	Resistance welding equipment - Secondary connecting cables with terminals connected to water-cooled lugs - Dimensions and characteristics	2004-10-22		2020-05-29	
	SANS 5829:1984/ISO 5829:1984	1	1	Y	Resistance spot welding - Electrode adaptors, female taper 1:10	1994-02-14	1 N A	2007-07-06	2017-11-02
	SANS 5830:1984/ISO 5830:1984	1	1	Y	Resistance spot welding - Male electrode caps	1994-02-14		2020-05-29	
	SANS 6520-1:2011/ISO 6520-1:2007	2	2	Y	Welding and allied processes - Classification of geometric imperfections in metallic materials Part 1: Fusion welding	2011-03-18		2016-03-18	
	SANS 6520-2:2004/ISO 6520-2:2001	1	1	Y	Welding and allied processes - Classification of geometric imperfections in metallic materials Part 2: Welding with pressure	2004-12-15		2015-06-04	
	SANS 6848:2007/ISO 6848:2004	2	2	Y	Arc welding and cutting - Nonconsumable tungsten electrodes - Classification	2007-05-18		2017-11-02	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 45 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 044	SANS 6947:1990/ISO 6947:1990	2	1	Y	Welds - Working positions - Definitions of angles of slope and rotation	1994-01-17		2016-02-18	
	SANS 7286:1986/ISO 7286:1986	1	1	Y	Graphical symbols for resistance welding equipment	1994-02-07	1 N A	2006-09-15	2017-11-02
	SANS 7931:1985/ISO 7931:1985	1	1	Y	Insulation caps and bushes for resistance welding equipment	1994-02-07	1 N A	2006-09-15	2020-05-08
	SANS 8167:1989/ISO 8167:1989	1	1	Y	Projections for resistance welding	1994-02-07	1 N A	2006-09-15	2017-11-02
	SANS 8430-1:1988/ISO 8430-1:1988	1	1	Y	Resistance spot welding - Electrode holders Part 1: Taper fixing 1:10	1993-11-22	1 N A	2006-09-15	2017-11-02
	SANS 8430-2:1988/ISO 8430-2:1988	1	1	Y	Resistance spot welding - Electrode holders Part 2: Morse taper fixing	1993-11-22	1 N A	2006-09-15	2017-11-02
	SANS 8430-3:1988/ISO 8430-3:1988	1	1	Y	Resistance spot welding - Electrode holders Part 3: Parallel shank fixing for end thrust	1993-11-22	1 I C	2006-10-20	2017-11-02
	SANS 9013:2006/ISO 9013:2002	2	2	Y	Thermal cutting - Classification of thermal cuts - Geometrical product specification and quality tolerances	2006-12-01		2017-12-14	
	SANS 9090:1989/ISO 9090:1989	1	1	Y	Gas tightness of equipment for gas welding and allied processes	1994-02-14	1 N A	2006-09-15	2017-11-02
	SANS 9312:1990/ISO 9312:1990	1	1	Y	Resistance welding equipment - Insulated pins for use in electrode back-ups	1993-11-22	1 N A	2006-09-15	2017-11-02
	SANS 9313:1989/ISO 9313:1989	1	1	Y	Resistance spot welding equipment - Cooling tubes	1993-11-22	1 N A	2006-09-15	2018-06-21
	SANS 9539:2011/ISO 9539:2010	2	2	Y	Gas welding equipment - Materials for equipment used in gas welding, cutting and allied processes	2011-04-08		2022-02-24	
	SANS 9606-1:1994/ISO 9606-1:1994	1	1	Y	Approval testing of welders - Fusion welding Part 1: Steels	2002-05-08	1 N A	2006-12-15	2017-11-02
	SANS 9606-2:2006/ISO 9606-2:2004	2	2	Y	Qualification test of welders - Fusion welding Part 2: Aluminium and aluminium alloys	2006-12-15		2017-11-02	
	SANS 9692-1:2007/ISO 9692-1:2003	1	1	Y	Welding and allied processes - Recommendations for joint preparation Part 1: Manual metal-arc welding, gas-shielded metal-arc welding, gas welding, TIG welding and beam welding of steels	2007-05-18		2017-12-14	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 044	SANS 9692-2:2009/ISO 9692-2:1998	1	1	Y	Welding and allied processes - Joint preparation Part 2: Submerged arc welding of steels	2009-03-27		2020-05-15	
	SANS 9692-3:2009/ISO 9692-3:2000	1	1	Y	Welding and allied processes - Recommendations for joint preparation Part 3: Metal inert gas welding and tungsten inert gas welding of aluminium and its alloys	2009-07-17		2020-05-15	
	SANS 9692-4:2009/ISO 9692-4:2003	1	1	Y	Welding and allied processes - Recommendations for joint preparation Part 4: Clad steels	2009-07-17		2020-05-15	
	SANS 10044-1:2004		3	Y	Welding Part 1: Glossary of terms	2004-11-05		2016-02-18	
	SANS 10167:2004		1.01	Y	The quality evaluation of fusion welded joints in steel structures	2004-06-11	1 N A	2004-06-11	2016-02-18
	SANS 10238:2011		1.04	Y	Welding and thermal cutting processes - Health and safety	2011-06-14	4 N A	2011-06-14	2016-06-14
	SANS 14341:2009/ISO 14341:2002	1	1	Y	Welding consumables - Wire electrodes and deposits for gas shielded metal arc welding of non alloy and fine grain steels - Classification	2009-03-20		2020-08-28	
	SANS 15607:2007/ISO 15607:2003	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - General rules	2007-04-20	1 I C	2007-04-20	2017-11-02
	SANS 15609-1:2007/ISO 15609-1:2004	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification Part 1: Arc welding	2007-04-20	1 I C	2007-04-20	2017-12-14
	SANS 15609-2:2009/ISO 15609-2:2001	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification Part 2: Gas welding	2009-03-20		2020-07-10	
	SANS 15609-3:2009/ISO 15609-3:2004	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification Part 3: Electron beam welding	2009-03-20		2020-07-10	
	SANS 15609-5:2009/ISO 15609-5:2004	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification Part 5: Resistance welding	2009-07-17		2014-07-17	
	SANS 15614-1:2007/ISO 15614-1:2004	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 1: Arc and gas welding of steels and arc welding of nickel and nickel alloys	2007-04-20	1 I C	2007-04-20	2017-11-02

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 044	SANS 15614-2:2007/ISO 15614-2:2005	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 2: Arc welding of aluminium and its alloys	2007-04-20	1 I C	2007-04-20	2017-11-02
	SANS 15614-3:2009/ISO 15614-3:2008	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 3: Fusion welding of non-alloyed and low-alloyed cast irons	2009-03-20			2014-03-20
	SANS 15614-4:2008/ISO 15614-4:2005	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 4: Finishing welding of aluminium castings	2008-05-30	1 I C	2008-05-30	2019-02-28
	SANS 15614-5:2008/ISO 15614-5:2004	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 5: Arc welding of titanium, zirconium and their alloys	2008-05-30			2018-07-05
	SANS 15614-6:2008/ISO 15614-6:2006	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 6: Arc and gas welding of copper and its alloys	2008-05-30			2018-06-21
	SANS 15614-7:2008/ISO 15614-7:2007	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 7: Overlay welding	2008-05-30			2018-06-21
	SANS 15614-8:2008/ISO 15614-8:2002	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 8: Welding of tubes to tube-plate joints	2008-05-30			2018-06-21
	SANS 15614-10:2008/ISO 15614-10:2005	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 10: Hyperbaric dry welding	2008-05-30			2018-06-21
	SANS 15614-11:2008/ISO 15614-11:2002	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 11: Electron and laser beam welding	2008-05-30			2018-07-05
	SANS 15614-12:2008/ISO 15614-12:2004	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 12: Spot, seam and projection welding	2008-05-30			2018-06-21
	SANS 15614-13:2008/ISO 15614-13:2005	1	1	Y	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test Part 13: Resistance butt and flash welding	2008-05-30			2018-07-05
	SANS 17660-1:2009/ISO 17660-1:2006	1	1	Y	Welding - Welding of reinforcing steel Part 1: Load-bearing welded joints	2009-11-13			2020-07-10

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 044	SANS 17660-2:2009/ISO 17660-2:2006	1	1	Y	Welding - Welding of reinforcing steel Part 2: Non-load-bearing welded joints	2009-11-13		2020-07-10	
SABS/TC 045	SANS 54:2016/ISO 188:2011	5	3	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Accelerated ageing and heat resistance tests	2016-11-25		2021-11-25	
	SANS 187:2007		1.03	Y	Butyl rubber sheet (for waterproofing)	2007-03-16	3 N A	2007-03-16	2017-06-29
	SANS 205:2009/ISO 6118:2006	2	2	Y	Road vehicles - Elastomeric cups and seals for cylinders for hydraulic braking systems using a non-petroleum base hydraulic brake fluid (service temperature 70 °C max.)	2009-10-09		2014-10-09	
	SANS 206:2009/ISO 6119:2006	2	2	Y	Road vehicles - Elastomeric seals for hydraulic disc brake cylinders using a non-petroleum base hydraulic brake fluid (Service temperature 120 °C max.)	2009-10-09		2014-10-09	
	SANS 271:2005/ISO 6224:2005	3	2	Y	Thermoplastics hoses, textile-reinforced, for general-purpose water applications - Specification	2005-10-14		2014-03-20	
	SANS 272:2005/ISO 1403:2005	4	2	Y	Rubber hoses, textile-reinforced, for general-purpose water applications - Specification	2005-10-14		2014-03-20	
	SANS 291:2011/ISO 291:2008	4	2	Y	Plastics - Standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing	2011-12-01		2016-12-01	
	SANS 510:2007/ISO 6120:1995	2	1	Y	Road vehicles - Brake hose assemblies for hydraulic braking systems used with petroleum-base brake fluid	2007-05-25		2017-06-29	
	SANS 564:2007		1.01	Y	Rubber insertion sheeting	2007-03-16	1 N A	2007-03-16	2017-06-29
	SANS 575:2008	3	1	Y	Plastics hoses - Textile-reinforced types for compressed-air and water applications - Specification	2008-08-29	1 N A	2015-08-07	2020-08-07
	SANS 576:2011/ISO 1825:2010	3	2	Y	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for aircraft ground fuelling and defuelling - Specification	2011-12-15		2022-02-24	
	SANS 580:2007		1.02	Y	Chloroprene rubber sheet (for waterproofing)	2007-05-25	2 N A	2007-05-25	2017-06-29
	SANS 742:2008/ISO 3:1973	1	1	Y	Preferred numbers - Series of preferred numbers	2004-12-15	1 N A	2008-03-07	2021-02-12
	SANS 974-2:2007		1.01	Y	Rubber joint rings (non-cellular) Part 2: Joint rings for use in the dairy industry	2007-09-14	1 N A	2007-09-14	2017-06-29

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 045	SANS 974-3:2009		1.01	Y	Rubber joint rings (non-cellular) Part 3: Joint rings for use in pressure cookers	2009-01-30	1	N	A	2009-01-30	2020-12-11
	SANS 1036:2012/ISO 36:2005	4	2	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of adhesion to textile fabrics	2012-02-17					2017-02-17
	SANS 1132:2009/ISO 132:2005	4	2	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of flex cracking and crack growth (De Mattia)	2009-04-24					2021-05-27
	SANS 1156-1:2007		1.02	Y	Hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) Part 1: Hose used in road and rail transport	2007-02-09	2	N	A	2007-02-09	2017-06-29
	SANS 1198:2013		2.01	Y	The manufacture of rubber sheeting for rubber lining	2013-05-31	1	N	A	2013-05-31	2018-05-31
	SANS 1201:2005		1	Y	The application of rubber linings to pipes, pipe fittings and vessels	2005-07-22					2016-05-27
	SANS 1228:2012		2.02	Y	Abrasion-resistant polymeric gloves: Lined type	2012-06-01	2	N	A	2012-06-01	2017-06-01
	SANS 1321-2:2013		1.03	Y	Non-metallic waste traps Part 2: Rubber waste traps	2013-09-06	3	N	A	2013-09-06	2018-09-06
	SANS 2230:2003/ISO 2230:2002	2	1	Y	Rubber products - Guidelines for storage	2003-04-14					2021-09-30
	SANS 2398:2008/ISO 2398:2006	5	1	Y	Rubber hoses, textile-reinforced, for compressed-air - Specification	2008-08-29					2013-08-29
	SANS 2781:2012/ISO 2781:2008	4	2	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of density	2012-02-03	1	I	A	2012-02-03	2017-02-03
	SANS 2878:2011/ISO 2878:2005	3	2	Y	Rubber - Antistatic and conductive products - Determination of electrical resistance	2011-06-03					2016-06-03
	SANS 3302-1:2003/ISO 3302-1:1996	1	1	Y	Rubber - Tolerances for products Part 1: Dimensional tolerances	2003-08-08	1	I	A	2003-08-08	2021-11-04
	SANS 3302-2:2011/ISO 3302-2:2008	2	2	Y	Rubber - Tolerances for products Part 2: Geometrical tolerances	2011-06-03					2016-06-03
	SANS 3387:2003/ISO 3387:1994	2	1	Y	Rubber - Determination of crystallization effects by hardness measurements	2003-08-08	1	I	C	2003-08-08	2021-11-04

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 045	SANS 3821:2004/ISO 3821:1998	3	1	Y	Gas welding equipment - Rubber hoses for welding, cutting and allied processes	2004-09-10		2021-11-04	
	SANS 3996:2007/ISO 3996:1995	3	1	Y	Road vehicles - Brake hose assemblies for hydraulic braking systems used with non-petroleum-base brake fluid	2007-05-25		2021-11-04	
	SANS 4591:2003/ISO 4591:1992	2	1	Y	Plastics - Film and sheeting - Determination of average thickness of a sample, and average thickness and yield of a roll, by gravimetric techniques (gravimetric thickness)	2003-03-28		2014-03-20	
	SANS 4633:2008/ISO 4633:2002	3	1	Y	Rubber seals - Joint rings for water supply, drainage and sewerage pipelines - Specification for materials	2008-09-05		2021-03-04	
	SANS 4635:2004/ISO 4635:1982	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized - Preformed compression seals for use between concrete motorway paving sections - Specification for material	2004-09-17		2021-05-27	
	SANS 4642-1:2011/ISO 4642-1:2009	1	1	Y	Rubber and plastics hoses, non-collapsible, for fire-fighting service Part 1: Semi-rigid hoses for fixed systems	2011-11-18		2016-11-18	
	SANS 4642-2:2011/ISO 4642-2:2009	1	1	Y	Rubber and plastics hoses, non-collapsible, for fire-fighting service Part 2: Semi-rigid hoses (and hose assemblies) for pumps and vehicles	2011-11-18		2016-11-18	
	SANS 4649:2011/ISO 4649:2010	3	2	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of abrasion resistance using a rotating cylindrical drum device	2011-12-15		2022-02-24	
	SANS 4661-2:2003/ISO 4661-2:1987	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized - Preparation of samples and test pieces Part 2: Chemical tests	2003-04-14		2021-08-26	
	SANS 4662:2011/ISO 4662:2009	3	2	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of rebound resilience	2011-12-15	1 I C	2011-12-15	2022-02-24
	SANS 4663:2003/ISO 4663:1986	3	1	Y	Rubber - Determination of dynamic behaviour of vulcanizates at low frequencies - Torsion pendulum method	2003-04-14		2014-03-20	
	SANS 4664:2003/ISO 4664:1998	3	1	Y	Rubber - Guide to the determination of dynamic properties	2003-04-14		2014-03-20	
	SANS 4664-1:2011/ISO 4664-1:2005	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of dynamic properties Part 1: General guidance	2011-12-01		2016-12-01	
	SANS 4664-2:2011/ISO 4664-2:2006	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of dynamic properties Part 2: Torsion pendulum methods at low frequencies	2011-12-15		2022-02-24	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 045	SANS 4928:2009/ISO 4928:2006	3	2	Y	Road vehicles - Elastomeric cups and seals for cylinders for hydraulic braking systems using a non-petroleum base hydraulic brake fluid (Service temperature 120 °C max.)	2009-10-09		2020-11-27	
	SANS 4930:2009/ISO 4930:2006	2	2	Y	Road vehicles - Elastomeric seals for hydraulic disc brake cylinders using a non-petroleum base hydraulic brake fluid (Service temperature 150 °C max.)	2009-10-09		2014-10-09	
	SANS 5867:2008		2	Y	Preparation of samples of vulcanized rubbers for testing	2008-11-14		2013-11-14	
	SANS 5868:2008		2	Y	Conditioning of vulcanized rubbers	2008-11-14		2013-11-14	
	SANS 5869:2008		2	Y	Accelerated aging of vulcanized rubbers (Air-oven method)	2008-11-21		2013-11-21	
	SANS 5870:2008		2	Y	Hardness of vulcanized rubbers of hardness 30-95 IRH degrees	2008-11-21		2013-11-21	
	SANS 5872:2008		2	Y	Compression set of vulcanized rubbers under constant deflection	2008-11-14		2013-11-14	
	SANS 5876:2008		2	Y	Ozone resistance of vulcanized rubbers (RAPRA-Hampden method)	2008-11-14		2013-11-14	
	SANS 5893:2003/ISO 5893:2002	3	1	Y	Rubber and plastics test equipment - Tensile, flexural and compression types (constant rate of traverse) - Specification	2003-04-25		2014-03-27	
	SANS 6805:2009/ISO 6805:1994	2	1	Y	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for underground mining - Wire-reinforced hydraulic types for coal mining - Specification	2009-12-11		2021-09-09	
	SANS 7619:2003/ISO 7619:1997	2	1	Y	Rubber - Determination of indentation hardness by means of pocket hardness meters	2003-04-14		2014-03-20	
	SANS 7619-1:2009/ISO 7619-1:2004	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of indentation hardness Part 1: Durometer method (Shore hardness)	2009-11-13	1 I A	2009-11-13	2020-12-11
	SANS 7619-2:2009/ISO 7619-2:2004	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of indentation hardness Part 2: IRHD pocket meter method	2009-10-09			2020-11-27
	SANS 7743:2003/ISO 7743:1989	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of compression stress-strain properties	2003-04-14	1 I C	2003-04-14	2021-09-09
	SANS 8207:2004/ISO 8207:1996	1	1	Y	Gas welding equipment - Specification for hose assemblies for equipment for welding, cutting and allied processes	2004-09-10			2021-09-09

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 045	SANS 9272:2003/ISO/TR 9272:1986	1	1	Y	Rubber and rubber products - Determination of precision for test method standards	2003-08-01		2021-05-27	
	SANS 10034-1:2011/ISO 34-1:2010	3	3	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of tear strength Part 1: Trouser, angle and crescent test pieces	2011-07-22		2016-07-22	
	SANS 10034-2:2009/ISO 34-2:2007	2	2	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of tear strength Part 2: Small (Delft) test pieces	2009-04-09		2021-06-10	
	SANS 10037:2009/ISO 37:2005	4	2	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of tensile stress-strain properties	2009-04-09	1 I C	2009-04-09	2021-09-09
	SANS 10048:2011/ISO 48:2010	5	3	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of hardness (hardness between 10 IRHD and 100 IRHD)	2011-06-03		2022-02-24	
	SANS 10815-1:2009/ISO 815-1:2008	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of compression set Part 1: At ambient or elevated temperatures	2009-04-09		2021-05-27	
	SANS 10815-2:2009/ISO 815-2:2008	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of compression set Part 2: At low temperatures	2009-04-09		2021-05-27	
	SANS 11345:2003/ISO 11345:1997	1	1	Y	Rubber - Assessment of carbon black dispersion - Rapid comparative methods	2003-04-14		2021-09-30	
	SANS 11346:2003/ISO 11346:1997	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Estimation of life-time and maximum temperature of use from an Arrhenius plot	2003-04-14		2021-06-10	
	SANS 11407:2011/ISO 1407:2009	3	3	Y	Rubber - Determination of solvent extract	2011-09-02		2016-09-02	
	SANS 11431-1:2003/ISO 1431-1:1989	3	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Resistance to ozone cracking Part 1: Static strain test	2003-05-23		2014-03-27	
	SANS 11431-3:2003/ISO 1431-3:2000	1	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Resistance to ozone cracking Part 3: Reference and alternative methods for determining the ozone concentration in laboratory test chambers	2003-05-30		2021-05-27	
	SANS 11432:2003/ISO 1432:1988	3	1	Y	Rubber, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Determination of low temperature stiffening (Gehman test)	2003-05-23		2014-03-27	
	SANS 11817:2011/ISO 1817:2005	4	2	Y	Rubber, vulcanized - Determination of the effect of liquids	2011-06-03		2016-06-03	
	SANS 11853:2003/ISO 1853:1998	2	1	Y	Conducting and dissipative rubbers, vulcanized or thermoplastic - Measurement of resistivity	2003-05-23		2021-05-27	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 045	SANS 12170:2004/ISO 12170:1996	1	1	Y	Gas welding equipment - Thermoplastic hoses for welding and allied processes	2004-09-10		2014-03-27	
	SANS 14113:2004/ISO 14113:1997	1	1	Y	Gas welding equipment - Rubber and plastic hoses assembled for compressed or liquefied gases up to a maximum design pressure of 450 bar	2004-09-23		2020-11-27	
	SANS 14557:2007/ISO 14557:2002	1	1	Y	Fire-fighting hoses - Rubber and plastics suction hoses and hose assemblies	2007-05-25		2020-05-29	
	SANS 16133:2003/ISO 6133:1998	2	1	Y	Rubber and plastics - Analysis of multipeak traces obtained in determinations of tear strength and adhesion strength	2003-05-23		2021-06-10	
	SANS 18752:2009/ISO 18752:2006	1	1	Y	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies - Wire- or textile-reinforced single-pressure types for hydraulic applications - Specification	2009-12-11		2014-12-11	
	SANS 23297:2009/ISO 23297:2008	1	1	Y	Thermoplastics hoses and hose assemblies - Wire or synthetic yarn reinforced single-pressure types for hydraulic applications - Specification	2009-12-11		2021-06-10	
	SANS 23529:2006/ISO 23529:2004	1	1	Y	Rubber - General procedures for preparing and conditioning test pieces for physical test methods	2006-07-07		2017-07-06	
	SANS 23711:2008/ISO 23711:2003	1	1	Y	Elastomeric seals - Requirements for materials for pipe joint seals used in water and drainage applications - Thermoplastic elastomers	2008-08-29		2020-05-29	
	SANS 28017:2009/ISO 28017:2009	1	1	Y	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies, Wire or textile reinforced, for dredging applications - Specification	2009-12-11		2014-12-11	
	CKS 218:2011		1.01	Y	Hospital bed sheeting (rubber-proofed)	2011-07-15	1 N A	2011-07-15	2016-07-15
	CKS 282:2011		1.01	Y	Rubber hot water bottles	2011-05-13	1 N A	2011-05-13	2016-05-13
	CKS 388:2011		1.01	Y	Rubber waterstops	2011-12-01	1 N A	2011-12-01	2016-12-01
	CKS 489:2011		1.01	Y	EPDM-styrene rubber sheet (for waterproofing)	2011-11-18	1 N A	2011-11-18	2016-11-18
SABS/TC 045/SC 01	SANS 340:2016/ISO 340:2013	3	3	Y	Conveyor belts - Laboratory scale flammability characteristics - Requirements and test method	2016-09-30		2021-09-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 045/SC 01	SANS 484-1:2009		1	Y	Conveyor belting - Step splicing for multi-ply textile-reinforced rubber covered conveyor belting Part 1: Hot-splicing method	2009-08-21		2021-07-29	
	SANS 484-2:2009		1	Y	Conveyor belting - Step splicing for multi-ply textile-reinforced rubber covered conveyor belting Part 2: Cold-splicing method	2009-08-21		2020-05-29	
	SANS 485:2009		1	Y	Conveyor belting - Splicing of steel cord reinforced conveyor belting	2009-08-21		2020-05-29	
	SANS 486:2009		1	Y	Conveyor belting - Finger splicing of solid woven construction conveyor belting	2009-10-30		2020-06-12	
	SANS 968:2013		1.01	Y	Conveyor belting - Textile reinforced solid woven carcass construction	2013-10-28	1 N A	2013-10-28	2018-10-28
	SANS 971:2013		4	Y	Conveyor belting - Methods of testing fire retardant properties of all conveyor belt constructions	2013-10-28			2018-10-28
	SANS 1173:2013		3	Y	Conveyor belting - General purpose textile-reinforced construction	2013-12-13			2018-12-13
	SANS 1366:2013		3	Y	Conveyor belting - Steel cord reinforced construction	2013-12-13			2018-12-13
	SANS 10284:2016/ISO 284:2012	4	3	Y	Conveyor belts - Electrical conductivity - Specification and test method	2016-08-26			2021-08-26
	SANS 21183-1:2006/ISO 21183-1:2005	1	1	Y	Light conveyor belts Part 1: Principal characteristics and applications	2006-07-07			2017-06-29
	SANS 21183-2:2006/ISO 21183-2:2005	1	1	Y	Light conveyor belts Part 2: List of equivalent terms	2006-07-07			2017-06-29
SABS/TC 058	SANS 39:2006/ISO 407:2004	3	2	Y	Small medical gas cylinders - Pin-index yoke-type valve connections	2006-10-20			2021-09-09
	SANS 162:2008/ISO 10286:2007	3	3	Y	Gas cylinders - Terminology	2008-06-13			2019-02-28
	SANS 199:2016		3.01	Y	Shut-off valves for transportable, refillable liquefied petroleum gas cylinders	2016-09-30	1 N A	2016-09-30	2021-09-30
	SANS 220:2014		3.03	Y	Dissolved acetylene cylinders	2014-11-21	2 N A	2009-05-08	2019-11-21

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 058	SANS 347:2012		2	Y	Categorization and conformity assessment criteria for all pressure equipment	2012-03-16				2017-03-16	
	SANS 399:2013		1.01	Y	Transportable refillable welded stainless steel cylinders for low pressure gases - Alternative design and construction	2013-10-18	1	N	A	2013-10-18	2018-10-18
	SANS 1040:2004		2.02	Y	Pressure cookers for domestic use	2004-06-04	2	N	A	2004-06-04	2014-08-21
	SANS 1409:2014		1.05	Y	Outlet sockets and probes for medical (gas and vacuum) services used in hospitals	2014-03-28	5	N	A	2014-03-28	2019-03-28
	SANS 1453:2011		1.04	Y	Copper tubes for medical gas and vacuum services	2011-03-18	4	N	A	2011-03-18	2016-03-18
	SANS 1739:2013		1.02	Y	Low pressure welded steel cylinders for fire extinguishers	2013-10-18	2	N	A	2013-10-18	2018-10-18
	SANS 1825:2014		4	Y	Gas cylinder test stations - General requirements for periodic inspection and testing of transportable refillable gas pressure receptacles	2014-05-09				2019-05-09	
	SANS 4706:2009/ISO 4706:2008	2	2	Y	Gas cylinders - Refillable welded steel cylinders - Test pressure 60 bar and below	2009-05-22				2019-06-27	
	SANS 6406:2006/ISO 6406:2005	2	2	Y	Gas cylinders - Seamless steel gas cylinders - Periodic inspection and testing	2006-08-25				2016-02-11	
	SANS 7396-1:2009	2	1	Y	Medical gas pipeline systems Part 1: Pipeline systems for compressed medical gases and vacuum	2009-12-11				2014-12-11	
	SANS 7396-2:2008/ISO 7396-2:2007	2	1	Y	Medical gas pipeline systems Part 2: Anaesthetic gas scavenging disposal systems	2008-11-28				2019-02-28	
	SANS 7866:1999/ISO 7866:1999	1	1	Y	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless aluminium alloy gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing	2001-01-19	1	N	A	2006-12-15	2018-03-15
	SANS 9809-1:2010/ISO 9809-1:2010	2	2	Y	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing Part 1: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength less than 1 100 MPa	2010-11-05				2021-09-09	
	SANS 9809-2:2010/ISO 9809-2:2010	2	2	Y	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing Part 2: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength greater than or equal to 1 100 MPa	2010-11-05				2021-09-09	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 058	SANS 9809-3:2010/ISO 9809-3:2010	2	2	Y	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing Part 3: Normalized steel cylinders	2010-11-12		2021-09-09	
	SANS 9994:2008/ISO 9994:2005	4	3	Y	Lighters - Safety specification	2008-11-28	1 I A	2008-11-28	2019-02-28
	SANS 10019:2011		7	Y	Transportable pressure receptacles for compressed, dissolved and liquefied gases - Basic design, manufacture, use and maintenance	2011-09-30		2016-09-30	2013-06-07
	SANS 10140-3:2003		3	Y	Identification colour markings Part 3: Contents of pipelines	2003-08-01		2008-08-01	
	SANS 10227:2012		2.01	Y	Criteria for the operation of inspection authorities performing inspection in terms of the Pressure Equipment Regulations	2012-12-14	1 N A	2012-12-14	2017-12-14 2016-10-30
	SANS 10297:2012		1.02	Y	The reconditioning of external LPG cylinder valves	2012-03-16	2 N A	2012-03-16	2017-03-16
	SANS 10377-1:2010		1.02	Y	Pressure vessels for human occupancy Part 1: Hyperbaric chambers (therapeutic)	2010-08-13	2 N A	2010-08-13	2015-08-13
	SANS 10460:2006/ISO 10460:2005	2	2	Y	Gas cylinders - Welded carbon-steel gas cylinders - Periodic inspection and testing	2006-08-25		2016-02-11	
	SANS 10461:2006/ISO 10461:2005	2	2	Y	Gas cylinders - Seamless aluminium-alloy gas cylinders - Periodic inspection and testing	2006-08-25	1 I A	2011-01-21	2016-01-21
	SANS 10462:2006/ISO 10462:2005	2	2	Y	Gas cylinders - Transportable cylinders for dissolved acetylene - Periodic inspection and maintenance	2006-08-25		2016-02-11	
	SANS 11120:1999/ISO 11120:1999	1	1	Y	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel tubes of water capacity between 150 l and 3 000 l - Design, construction and testing	2001-01-19	1 N A	2007-09-28	2018-03-15
	SANS 11623:2006/ISO 11623:2002	1	1	Y	Transportable gas cylinders - Periodic inspection and testing of composite gas cylinders	2006-08-25		2016-02-11	
	SANS 50250:2003/EN 250:2000	2	2	Y	Respiratory equipment - Open-circuit self-contained compressed air diving apparatus - Requirements, testing, marking	2003-07-25		2014-08-21	
	SANS 50286-1:1998/EN 286-1:1998	2	1	Y	Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen Part 1: Pressure vessels for general purposes	2001-08-08	2 I A	2008-07-18	2019-02-28
	SANS 50286-2:1992/EN 286-2:1992	1	1	Y	Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen Part 2: Pressure vessels for air braking and auxiliary systems for motor vehicles and their trailers	2001-08-08	1 N A	2007-02-23	2018-03-01

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 058	SANS 50286-3:1994/EN 286-3:1994	1	1	Y	Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen Part 3: Steel pressure vessels designed for air braking equipment and auxiliary pneumatic equipment for railway rolling stock	2001-08-08	1 N A	2007-02-23	2018-03-01
	SANS 50286-4:1994/EN 286-4:1994	1	1	Y	Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen Part 4: Aluminium alloy pressure vessels designed for air braking equipment and auxiliary pneumatic equipment for railway rolling stock	2001-08-08	1 N A	2007-02-23	2018-03-01
SABS/TC 059	SANS 28:2010		4.01	Y	Metal ties for cavity walls	2010-02-12	1 N A	2010-02-12	2015-02-12
	SANS 266:2003		5.01	Y	Gypsum plasterboard	2003-12-18	1 N A	2003-12-18	2016-11-18
	SANS 286-1:1988/ISO 286-1:1988	1	1	Y	ISO system of limits and fits Part 1: Bases of tolerances, deviations and fits	1993-08-02	1 N A	2007-02-23	2012-02-23
	SANS 286-2:1988/ISO 286-2:1988	1	1	Y	ISO system of limits and fits Part 2: Tables of standard tolerance grades and limit deviations for holes and shafts	1993-08-02	1 I C	2007-02-23	2012-02-23
	SANS 462:2005/ASTM A 974:1997	1	1	Y	Welded wire fabric gabions and gabion mattresses (Metallic-coated or polyvinyl chloride (PVC) coated)	2005-11-04			2016-12-01
	SANS 559:2005		4.04	Y	Vitrified clay sewer pipes and fittings	2005-04-29	4 N A	2005-04-29	2016-11-18
	SANS 622:2005		2.02	Y	Gypsum cove cornice	2005-06-10	2 N A	2005-06-10	2016-12-01
	SANS 829:2009/ISO 6240:1980	1	1	Y	Performance standards in building - Contents and presentation	2009-01-23			2014-01-23
	SANS 830:2009/ISO 6241:1984	1	1	Y	Performance standards in building - Principles for their preparation and factors to be considered	2009-01-23			2014-01-23
	SANS 831-1:2009/ISO 6242-1:1992	1	1	Y	Building construction - Expression of users' requirements Part 1: Thermal requirements	2009-10-30			2014-10-30
	SANS 831-2:2009/ISO 6242-2:1992	1	1	Y	Building construction - Expression of users' requirements Part 2: Air purity requirements	2009-01-30			2014-01-30
	SANS 831-3:2009/ISO 6242-3:1992	1	1	Y	Building construction - Expression of users' requirements Part 3: Acoustical requirements	2009-01-23			2014-01-23

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 58 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 059	SANS 921:2009		3.01	Y	Pitch-impregnated fibre pipes and fittings and jointing	2009-02-06	1	N	A	2009-02-06	2014-02-06
	SANS 993:2010		1.01	Y	Modular co-ordination in building	2010-08-20	1	N	A	2010-08-20	2015-08-20
	SANS 1580:2010		1.03	Y	Hexagonal steel wire mesh gabions and revet mattresses	2010-06-04	3	N	A	2010-06-04	2015-06-04
	SANS 5908:1979 (SABS SM 908)		1	N	Pyrometric cone equivalent (refractoriness) of refractory bricks and materials	1979-02-28					2005-11-15
	SANS 5910:1979 (SABS SM 910)		1	N	Creep of refractory bricks in compression	1979-02-28					2005-11-15
	SANS 10052:2007		1.02	Y	The construction of strongrooms	2007-12-14	2	N	A	2007-12-14	2012-12-14
	SANS 10070:2012		3.04	Y	The installation of resilient thermoplastic and similar flexible floor covering materials	2012-06-29	4	N	A	2012-06-29	2017-06-29
	SANS 10080:2009		2.02	Y	The rodentproofing of buildings	2009-01-30	2	N	A	2009-01-30	2014-01-30
	SANS 10111-1:2011		3.02	Y	Engineering drawings Part 1: General principles	2011-02-24	2	N	A	2011-02-24	2016-02-24
	SANS 10111-2-1:2007/ISO 1101:2004	2	2	Y	Engineering drawing Part 2: Geometrical tolerancing Section 1: Tolerancing of form, orientation, location and run-out - Generalities, definitions, symbols, indications on drawings	2007-11-02					2012-11-02
	SANS 10111-2-2:1993/ISO 5459:1981	1	1	Y	Engineering drawing Part 2: Geometrical tolerancing Section 2: Datums and datum-systems for geometrical tolerances	1993-05-12	1	N	A	2009-06-12	2014-06-12
	SANS 10111-2-3:2008/ISO 2692:2006	2	2	Y	Geometrical product specifications (GPS) - Geometrical tolerancing - Maximum material requirement (MMR), least material requirement (LMR) and reciprocity requirement (RPR)	2008-05-30					2013-05-30

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 059	SANS 10111-3:2011		1.01	Y	Engineering drawings Part 3: Guidelines for the interpretation and verification methods of geometrical tolerancing (Equivalent to ISO TR 5460:1985)	2011-03-18	1	N	A	2011-03-18	2016-03-18
	SANS 10125:2011		1.03	Y	The installation of flexible membrane linings in earth embankment reservoirs	2011-11-11	3	N	A	2011-11-11	2016-11-11
	SANS 10143:1980 (SABS 0143)		1	N	Building drawing practice	1980-02-27	1	N	A	1994-03-01	2005-12-13
	SANS 10155:2009		1.02	Y	Accuracy in buildings	2009-08-28	2	N	A	2009-08-28	2014-08-28
	SANS 10161:1980 (SABS 0161)		1	N	The design of foundations for buildings	1980-08-20	3	N	A	1986-03-01	1985-08-20
	SANS 10209:2003		1.03	Y	The design and construction of private swimming pools	2003-06-06	3	N	A	2003-06-06	2008-06-06
	SANS 10221:2007		1.02	Y	The testing of geotextiles	2007-11-23	2	N	A	2007-11-23	2012-11-23
	SANS 52825:2009/EN 12825:2001	1	1	Y	Raised access floors	2009-03-20					2014-03-20
SABS/TC 059/SC 01	SANS 204:2011		1	Y	Energy efficiency in buildings	2011-07-29				2016-07-29	2013-02-08
	SANS 612:2007/BS 5970:2001	3	1	Y	Code of practice for thermal insulation of pipework and equipment in the temperature range of -100 °C to +870 °C	2007-05-18				2020-08-14	
	SANS 1544:2014		1	Y	Energy performance certificates for buildings	2014-12-12				2019-12-12	
	SANS 6946:2007/ISO 6946:1996	1	1	Y	Building components and building elements - Thermal resistance and thermal transmittance - Calculation method	2007-05-18	1	I	A	2007-05-18	2017-11-23
	SANS 10456:2007/ISO 10456:1999	2	1	Y	Building materials and products - Procedures for determining declared and design thermal values	2007-05-25				2017-11-23	
	SANS 13370:2009/ISO 13370:2007	2	1	Y	Thermal performance of buildings - Heat transfer via the ground - Calculation methods	2009-10-23				2019-11-21	
	SANS 16818:2010/ISO 16818:2008	1	1	Y	Building environment design - Energy efficiency - Terminology	2010-03-19				2019-11-21	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 059/SC 01	SANS 23045:2009/ISO 23045:2008	1	1	Y	Building environment design - Guidelines to assess energy efficiency of new buildings	2009-12-11				2019-11-21	
SABS/TC 059/SC 02	SANS 1117:2007		1.02	Y	Plastics wrappings for the protection of steel pipelines	2007-08-24	2	N	A	2007-08-24	2020-03-27
	SANS 1178:2015		2.01	Y	The production of coated steel pipes using fibre reinforced bituminous materials	2015-02-27	1	N	A	2015-02-27	2020-02-27
	SANS 1217:2015		2.01	Y	Internal and external organic coating protection for buried steel pipelines	2015-03-27	1	N	A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 15589-1:2009/ISO 15589-1:2003	1	1	Y	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Cathodic protection of pipeline transportation systems Part 1: On-land pipelines	2009-07-24				2020-03-27	
	SANS 15589-2:2009/ISO 15589-2:2004	1	1	Y	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Cathodic protection of pipeline transportation systems Part 2: Offshore pipelines	2009-07-24				2014-07-24	
	SANS 50162:2010/EN 50162:2004	1	1	Y	Protection against corrosion by stray current from direct current systems	2010-11-05				2015-11-05	
	SANS 53509:2009/EN 13509:2003	1	1	Y	Cathodic protection measurement techniques	2009-08-14				2020-05-08	
SABS/TC 059/SC 03	SANS 633:2012		1	Y	Soil profiling and rotary percussion borehole logging on dolomite land in Southern Africa for engineering purposes	2012-08-31				2017-08-31	
	SANS 634:2012		1	Y	Geotechnical investigations for township development	2012-08-31				2017-08-31	
	SANS 1936-1:2012		1	Y	Development of dolomite land Part 1: General principles and requirements	2012-08-31				2017-08-31	
	SANS 1936-2:2012		1	Y	Development of dolomite land Part 2: Geotechnical investigations and determinations	2012-08-31				2017-08-31	
	SANS 1936-3:2012		1	Y	Development of dolomite land Part 3: Design and construction of buildings, structures and infrastructure	2012-08-31				2017-08-31	
	SANS 1936-4:2012		1	Y	Development of dolomite land Part 4: Risk management	2012-08-31				2017-08-31	
SABS/TC 059/SC 04	SANS 784:2008		1	Y	Design for access and mobility - Tactile indicators	2008-12-12				2013-12-12	
SABS/TC											

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 059/SC 05	SANS 10134:2008		1.02	Y	The safeness of private swimming pools	2008-01-25	2	N	A	2008-01-25	2013-11-08
SABS/TC 060	SANS 10400:1990 (SABS 0400)		2	N	The application of the National Building Regulations	1990-08-23	1	N	C	1996-05-22	1995-08-23
	SANS 10400-A:2016		3.01	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations - Part A: General principles and requirements	2016-07-29	1	N	A	2016-07-29	2021-07-29
	SANS 10400-B:2012		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part B: Structural design	2012-08-31					2017-08-31
	SANS 10400-C:2016		3.01	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations -- Part C: Dimensions	2016-05-20	1	N	A	2016-05-20	2021-05-20
	SANS 10400-D:2016		3.01	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part D: Public safety	2016-11-18	1	N	A	2016-11-18	2021-11-18
	SANS 10400-F:2010		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part F: Site operations	2010-05-07					2015-05-07
	SANS 10400-G:2011		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part G: Excavations	2011-01-21					2016-01-21
	SANS 10400-H:2012		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part H: Foundations	2012-08-31					2017-08-31
	SANS 10400-J:2016		3.01	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part J: Floors	2016-06-24	1	N	A	2016-06-24	2021-06-24
	SANS 10400-K:2015		3.01	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part K: Walls	2015-02-27	1	N	A	2015-02-27	2020-02-27
	SANS 10400-L:2011		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part L: Roofs	2011-11-04					2016-11-04
	SANS 10400-M:2011		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part M: Stairways	2011-04-20					2016-04-20
	SANS 10400-N:2012		3.01	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part N: Glazing	2012-03-02	1	N	A	2012-03-02	2017-03-02
	SANS 10400-O:2011		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part O: Lighting and ventilation	2011-01-21					2016-01-21

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 060	SANS 10400-P:2010		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part P: Drainage	2010-10-01		2015-10-01	
	SANS 10400-Q:2011		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part Q: Non-water-borne means of sanitary disposal	2011-03-18		2016-03-18	
	SANS 10400-R:2012		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part R: Stormwater disposal	2012-08-31		2017-08-31	
	SANS 10400-S:2011		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part S: Facilities for persons with disabilities	2011-04-20		2016-04-20	
	SANS 10400-T:2011		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part T: Fire protection	2011-03-11		2016-03-11	
	SANS 10400-V:2010		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part V: Space heating	2010-06-17		2015-06-17	
	SANS 10400-W:2011		3	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part W: Fire installation	2011-03-04		2016-03-04	
	SANS 10400-XA:2011		1	Y	The application of the National Building Regulations Part X: Environmental sustainability Part XA: Energy usage in buildings	2011-07-29		2016-07-29	2015-05-29
SABS/TC 078	SANS 1793:2013		3	Y	Evidential breath analysers	2013-03-28		2018-03-28	
	SANS 1795-0:2007		2.01	Y	Road traffic law enforcement systems Part 0: General requirements	2007-11-09	1 N A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09
	SANS 1795-1:2007		1.01	Y	Road traffic law enforcement systems Part 1: Laser speed measuring equipment	2007-11-09	1 N A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09
	SANS 1795-2:2007		1.01	Y	Road traffic law enforcement systems Part 2: Radar speed measuring equipment	2007-11-09	1 N A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09
	SANS 1795-3:2007		1.01	Y	Road traffic law enforcement systems Part 3: Distance-over-time speed measuring equipment (fixed distance/variable time)	2007-11-09	1 N A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09
	SANS 1795-4:2007		1.01	Y	Road traffic law enforcement systems Part 4: Distance-over-time speed measuring equipment (variable distance/variable time)	2007-11-09	1 N A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09
	SANS 1795-5:2007		1.01	Y	Road traffic law enforcement systems Part 5: Data capturing and recording devices for road traffic law enforcement	2007-11-09	1 N A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 078	SANS 1838-1:2007		1.02	Y	Electronic self-indicating road vehicle mass measuring equipment for use by road traffic authorities Part 1: Non-automatic mass measuring equipment for static mass measurement	2007-05-18	2	N	A	2007-05-18	2012-05-18
	SANS 10343:2003		1.01	Y	Verification of non-automatic electronic self-indicating road vehicle mass measuring equipment for use by road traffic authorities	2003-12-05	1	N	A	2003-12-05	2008-12-05
SABS/TC 081											
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 195:2006		2.01	Y	Sampling of aggregates	2006-08-25	1	N	A	2006-08-25	2017-04-26
	SANS 197:2006		2.01	Y	Preparation of test samples of aggregates	2006-09-15	1	N	A	2006-09-15	2017-03-23
	SANS 201:2008		2.02	Y	Sieve analysis, fines content and dust content of aggregates	2008-02-15	2	N	A	2008-02-15	2019-07-11
	SANS 202:2006		2	Y	Chloride content of aggregates	2006-12-01					2017-07-27
	SANS 282:2011		6	Y	Bending dimensions and scheduling of steel reinforcement for concrete	2011-10-21					2016-10-21
	SANS 285:2010		3.01	Y	Calcium silicate masonry units	2010-03-05	1	N	A	2010-03-05	2015-03-05
	SANS 418:2016/ASTM C 156:2011		1	Y	Standard test method for water loss (from a mortar specimen) through liquid membrane-forming curing compounds for concrete	2016-03-30					2021-03-30
	SANS 423:2016/ASTM C309:2011		1	Y	Standard specification for liquid membrane-forming compounds for curing concrete	2016-03-30					2021-03-30
	SANS 470:2012		4.01	Y	Concrete poles for telephone, power and lighting purposes	2012-03-16	1	N	A	2012-03-16	2017-03-16
	SANS 508:2012		1.01	Y	Concrete retaining blocks	2012-03-23	1	N	A	2012-03-23	2017-03-23
	SANS 523:2009		2.03	Y	Limes for use in building	2009-11-27	3	N	A	2009-11-27	2019-07-25
	SANS 541:2012		3.01	Y	Precast concrete paving slabs	2012-07-06	1	N	A	2012-07-06	2017-07-06 2015-11-20

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 542:2015		4.02	Y	Concrete roofing tiles	2015-12-11	2	N	A	2015-12-11	2020-12-11
	SANS 637:2008		1.01	Y	Wood-wool panels (cement-bonded)	2008-01-25	1	N	A	2008-01-25	2019-07-18
	SANS 676:2010		3.04	Y	Reinforced concrete pressure pipes	2010-11-12	4	N	A	2010-11-12	2020-02-27
	SANS 677:2010		3.04	Y	Concrete non-pressure pipes	2010-10-08	4	N	A	2010-10-08	2020-02-27
	SANS 794:2009		2.02	Y	Aggregates of low density	2009-01-23	2	N	A	2009-01-23	2020-11-27
	SANS 803:2005		4.03	Y	Fibre-cement boards	2005-05-27	2	N	A	2005-05-27	2016-11-18
	SANS 824:2006		2.01	Y	Lime for soil stabilization	2006-02-24	1	N	A	2006-02-24	2017-03-23
	SANS 878:2012		4.02	Y	Ready-mixed concrete	2012-10-26	2	N	A	2012-10-26	2017-10-26
	SANS 920:2011		2.03	Y	Steel bars for concrete reinforcement	2011-02-11	3	N	A	2011-02-11	2021-07-15
	SANS 927:2013		3.02	Y	Precast concrete kerbs, edgings and channels	2013-02-22	2	N	A	2013-02-22	2018-02-22
	SANS 975:2015		1.06	Y	Prestressed concrete pipes	2015-07-10	6	N	A	2015-07-10	2020-07-10
	SANS 986:2012		3.02	Y	Precast reinforced concrete culverts	2012-03-30	2	N	A	2012-03-30	2017-03-30
	SANS 1024:2012		2.02	Y	Welded steel fabric for reinforcement of concrete	2012-03-16	2	N	A	2012-03-16	2017-03-16
	SANS 1058:2012		2.01	Y	Concrete paving blocks	2012-02-03	1	N	A	2012-02-03	2017-02-03
	SANS 1083:2017		2.05	Y	Aggregates from natural sources - Aggregates for concrete	2017-02-03	5	N	A	2017-02-03	2022-02-03

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 65 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 1090:2009		2.02	Y	Aggregates from natural sources - Fine aggregates for plaster and mortar	2009-04-09	2	N	A	2009-04-09	2020-05-08
	SANS 1215:2008		1.04	Y	Concrete masonry units	2008-04-04	4	N	A	2008-04-04	2013-04-04
	SANS 1294:2012		2.01	Y	Precast concrete manhole sections and components	2012-07-06	1	N	A	2012-07-06	2017-07-06
	SANS 1372:2010		1.03	Y	Prefabricated concrete components for fences	2010-03-05	3	N	A	2010-03-05	2020-02-27
	SANS 1504:2015		2	Y	Prestressed concrete lintels	2015-08-14					2020-08-14
	SANS 1879:2013		2	Y	Precast concrete suspended slabs	2013-05-31					2018-05-31
	SANS 3001-CO3-1:2015		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part CO3-1: Concrete durability index testing - Preparation of test specimens	2015-12-11					2020-12-11
	SANS 3001-CO3-3:2015		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part CO3-3: Concrete durability index testing - Chloride conductivity test	2015-12-11					2020-12-11
	SANS 3001-CO3-2:2015		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part CO3-2: Concrete durability index testing - Oxygen permeability test	2015-12-11					2020-12-11
	SANS 5748:2010		2.01	Y	Specific surface of cement	2010-03-05	1	N	A	2010-03-05	2020-02-13
	SANS 5754:2007		2	Y	Autoclave expansion of cement	2007-02-09					2018-03-01
	SANS 5831:2006		2	Y	Presence of chlorides in aggregates	2006-11-24					2017-06-29
	SANS 5832:2006		2	Y	Organic impurities in fine aggregates (limit test)	2006-11-24					2017-06-29
	SANS 5833:2006		2.01	Y	Detection of sugar in fine aggregates	2006-09-15	1	N	A	2006-09-15	2017-06-29
	SANS 5834:2006		2.01	Y	Soluble deleterious impurities in fine aggregates (limit test)	2006-08-25	1	N	A	2006-08-25	2017-03-09

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 66 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 5835:2006		2.01	Y	Estimation of the effect of fine aggregate on the water requirement of concrete	2006-11-17	1	N	A	2006-11-17	2017-03-09
	SANS 5836:2007		2.02	Y	Effect of fine and coarse aggregate on the shrinkage and expansion of cement: aggregate mixes (mortar prism method)	2007-02-09	2	N	A	2007-02-09	2018-03-15
	SANS 5837:2008		2.02	Y	Low density materials content of aggregates	2008-07-11	2	N	A	2008-07-11	2019-08-08
	SANS 5840:2008		2.02	Y	Shell content of fine aggregate	2008-08-01	2	N	A	2008-08-01	2019-07-11
	SANS 5841:2008		2.01	Y	Aggregate crushing value of coarse aggregates	2008-10-24	1	N	A	2008-10-24	2020-02-27
	SANS 5842:2006		2.01	Y	FACT value (10% fines aggregate crushing value) of coarse aggregates	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-09
	SANS 5844:2014		2.02	Y	Particle and relative densities of aggregates	2014-08-22	2	N	A	2014-08-22	2019-08-22
	SANS 5845:2006		2.01	Y	Bulk densities and voids content of aggregates	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-09
	SANS 5846:2006		2	Y	Abrasion resistance of coarse aggregates (Los Angeles machine method)	2006-09-22					2017-03-09
	SANS 5847:2008		2.02	Y	Flakiness index of coarse aggregates	2008-08-01	2	N	A	2008-08-01	2019-08-08
	SANS 5849:2008		2.02	Y	Total water-soluble salts content of fines in aggregates	2008-07-18	2	N	A	2008-07-18	2019-07-18
	SANS 5850-2:2008		1.03	Y	Sulfates content of fines in aggregates Part 2: Acid-soluble sulfates in fines in aggregates	2008-08-01	3	N	A	2008-08-01	2019-08-22
	SANS 5855:2013		2.01	Y	Free water content of aggregates	2013-03-01	1	N	A	2013-03-01	2018-03-01
	SANS 5856:2006		2	Y	Bulking of fine aggregates	2006-10-20					2017-03-09
	SANS 5860:2006		1.01	Y	Concrete tests - Dimensions, tolerances and uses of cast test specimens	2006-10-20	1	N	A	2006-10-20	2017-03-09

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 67 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 5861-1:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests - Mixing fresh concrete in the laboratory	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-23
	SANS 5861-2:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests Part 2: Sampling of freshly mixed concrete	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-23
	SANS 5861-3:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests - Making and curing of test specimens	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-23
	SANS 5862-1:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests - Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Slump test	2006-10-06	1	N	A	2006-10-06	2017-06-29
	SANS 5862-2:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests - Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Flow test	2006-10-06	1	N	A	2006-10-06	2017-06-29
	SANS 5862-3:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests - Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Vebe test	2006-10-06	1	N	A	2006-10-06	2017-06-29
	SANS 5862-4:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests - Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Compacting factor and compaction index	2006-10-06	1	N	A	2006-10-06	2017-03-30
	SANS 5863:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests - Compressive strength of hardened concrete	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-04-26
	SANS 5864:2006		2.01	Y	Concrete tests - Flexural strength of hardened concrete	2006-10-06	1	N	A	2006-10-06	2017-04-26
	SANS 5865:1994 (SABS SM 865)		2	N	Concrete tests - The drilling, preparation, and testing for compressive strength of cores taken from hardened concrete	1994-10-31					2005-06-13
	SANS 6085:2006		2.02	Y	Concrete tests - Initial drying shrinkage and wetting expansion of concrete	2006-10-20	2	N	A	2006-10-20	2017-04-20
	SANS 6150:2010		2.01	Y	Verification of compression testing machines for concrete: Calibration of load scale	2010-02-19	1	N	A	2010-02-19	2020-03-06
	SANS 6151:2013		2.01	Y	Free water content of Portland cementitious materials	2013-01-25	1	N	A	2013-01-25	2018-01-25
	SANS 6152:2013		2.01	Y	Available alkali content of cement extenders (complying with SANS 50197-1)	2013-07-05	1	N	A	2013-07-05	2018-07-05
	SANS 6154:2006		2	Y	Glass content of granulated metallurgical slag (transmitted-light microscopy method)	2006-07-28					2017-03-16

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 6155:2006		2	Y	Effect of extenders, used with cement, on the reduction of expansion caused by alkali-silica reaction (accelerated mortar prism method)	2006-10-20				2017-03-16	
	SANS 6241:2006		1.01	Y	Particle size distribution of material of diameter smaller than 75 µm in fine aggregate (hydrometer method)	2006-09-15	1	N	A	2006-09-15	2017-03-16
	SANS 6242:2008		1.02	Y	Acid insolubility of aggregates	2008-07-25	2	N	A	2008-07-25	2019-07-11
	SANS 6243:2008		1.02	Y	Deleterious clay content of the fines in aggregate (methylene blue adsorption indicator test)	2008-10-24	2	N	A	2008-10-24	2020-03-13
	SANS 6244:2006		1.01	Y	Particles of diameter not exceeding 20 µm and not exceeding 5 µm and smaller, respectively, in fine aggregate (pipette method)	2006-10-06	1	N	A	2006-10-06	2017-03-16
	SANS 6245:2006		1.02	Y	Potential reactivity of aggregates with alkalis (accelerated mortar prism method)	2006-10-06	2	N	A	2006-10-06	2018-03-15
	SANS 6246:2006		1.02	Y	Treton impact value of aggregates	2006-10-06	2	N	A	2006-10-06	2017-04-26
	SANS 6250:2006		1.01	Y	Concrete tests - Density of compacted freshly mixed concrete	2006-11-17	1	N	A	2006-11-17	2017-06-15
	SANS 6251:2006		1.01	Y	Concrete tests - Density of hardened concrete	2006-11-17	1	N	A	2006-11-17	2017-03-09
	SANS 6252:2006		1.01	Y	Concrete tests - Air content of freshly mixed concrete - Pressure method	2006-11-17	1	N	A	2006-11-17	2017-03-16
	SANS 6253:2006		1.01	Y	Concrete tests - Tensile splitting strength of concrete	2006-11-17	1	N	A	2006-11-17	2017-03-23
	SANS 6254:2006		1.01	Y	Mortar tests - Initial drying shrinkage and wetting expansion of mortar	2006-11-17	1	N	A	2006-11-17	2017-03-23
	SANS 6255:2006		1.01	Y	Mortar tests - Compressive strength of mortar	2006-10-20	1	N	A	2006-10-20	2017-03-23
	SANS 6292:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Chemical analysis - Sample preparation and reagents	2006-08-25	1	N	A	2006-08-25	2017-03-23
	SANS 6293:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Calcium oxide content	2006-09-08	1	N	A	2006-09-08	2017-03-09

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 69 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 6294:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Magnesium oxide content	2006-08-25	1	N	A	2006-08-25	2017-03-23
	SANS 6295:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Carbon dioxide content	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-23
	SANS 6296:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Available lime content	2006-09-08	1	N	A	2006-09-08	2017-06-29
	SANS 6297:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Free water content of slaked lime	2006-11-03	1	N	A	2006-11-03	2017-03-23
	SANS 6298:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Loss on ignition	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-23
	SANS 6299:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Physical properties - Sample preparation	2006-09-08	1	N	A	2006-09-08	2017-03-23
	SANS 6300:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Isothermal slaking and preparation of quicklime	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-16
	SANS 6301:2006		1.02	Y	Lime tests - Fineness	2006-09-22	2	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-06-29
	SANS 6302:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - General expansion	2006-11-03	1	N	A	2006-11-03	2017-03-23
	SANS 6305:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Pat soundness	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-23
	SANS 6306:2003		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Autoclave expansion	2003-06-13	1	N	A	2003-06-13	2017-06-08
	SANS 6307:2016		1.02	Y	Lime tests - Plasticity	2016-03-04	2	N	A	2016-03-04	2021-03-04
	SANS 6308:2006		1.01	Y	Lime tests - Sulfur trioxide content	2006-09-22	1	N	A	2006-09-22	2017-03-23
	SANS 10062:2012		2.03	Y	Fixing of concrete interlocking roofing tiles	2012-03-09	2	N	A	2003-02-14	2017-03-09
	SANS 10100-2:2014		3	Y	The structural use of concrete Part 2: Materials and execution of work	2014-10-03					2019-10-03

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 70 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 10104:1991 (SABS 0104)		2	N	Handrailing and balustrading (safety aspects)	1991-05-31				1996-05-31	
	SANS 10109-2:2013		3.01	Y	Concrete floors Part 2: Finishes to concrete floors	2013-02-08	1	N	A	2013-02-08	2018-02-08
	SANS 10144:2012		3	Y	Detailing of steel reinforcement for concrete	2012-11-23					2017-11-23
	SANS 10145:2013		1.04	Y	Concrete masonry construction	2013-05-31	4	N	A	2013-05-31	2018-05-31 2014-05-09
	SANS 10904:2014/ISO 10904:2011	1	1	Y	Fibre-cement corrugated sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding	2014-01-31					2019-01-31
	SANS 50196-1:2006/EN 196-1:2005	2	2	Y	Methods of testing cement Part 1: Determination of strength	2006-06-23					2017-11-23
	SANS 50196-2:2014/EN 196-2:2013	3	3	Y	Methods of testing cement Part 2: Chemical analysis of cement	2014-11-21					2019-11-21
	SANS 50196-3:2006/EN 196-3:2005	2	2	Y	Methods of testing cement Part 3: Determination of setting times and soundness	2006-06-23	1	I	A	2014-02-14	2019-02-14
	SANS 50196-4:1993		1	Y	Methods of testing cement Part 4: Quantitative determination of constituents	1996-06-19	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
	SANS 50196-5:2014/EN 196-5:2011	3	3	Y	Methods of testing cement Part 5: Pozzolanicity test for pozzolanic cement	2014-02-14					2019-02-14
	SANS 50196-6:2014/EN 196-6:2010		2	Y	Methods of testing cement Part 6: Determination of fineness	2014-03-28					2019-03-28
	SANS 50196-7:2009/EN 196-7:2007	2	2	Y	Methods of testing cement Part 7: Methods of taking and preparing samples of cement	2009-02-20					2020-11-27
	SANS 50197-1:2013/EN 197-1:2011	2	2	Y	Cement Part 1: Composition, specifications and conformity criteria for common cements	2013-05-17					2018-05-17
	SANS 50197-2:2017/EN 197-2:2014	1	2	Y	Cement Part 2: Conformity evaluation	2017-01-27					2022-01-27
	SANS 50206:2015/EN 206:2013		1	Y	Concrete - Specification, performance, production and conformity	2015-05-29					2020-05-29

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 50413-1:2014/EN 413-1:2011	2	3	Y	Masonry cement Part 1: Composition, specifications and conformity criteria	2014-06-20		2019-06-20	
	SANS 50413-2:2006/EN 413-2:2005	2	2	Y	Masonry cement Part 2: Test methods	2006-06-23		2017-03-30	
	SANS 50450-1:2014/EN 450-1:2012	2	2	Y	Fly ash for concrete Part 1: Definition, specifications and conformity criteria	2014-03-14		2019-03-14	
	SANS 50450-2:2011/EN 450-2:2005	1	1	Y	Fly ash for concrete Part 2: Conformity evaluation	2011-03-25		2021-08-26	
	SANS 50451-1:2011/EN 451-1:2003	2	1	Y	Method of testing fly ash Part 1: Determination of free calcium oxide content	2011-12-01		2016-12-01	
	SANS 50451-2:2011/EN 451-2:1994	1	1	Y	Method of testing fly ash Part 2: Determination of fineness by wet sieving	2011-12-01		2016-12-01	
	SANS 50771-3:2015/EN 771-3:2011	1	1	Y	Specification for masonry units - Part 3: Aggregate concrete masonry units (dense and light-weight aggregates).	2015-10-30		2020-10-30	
	SANS 50771-4:2014/EN 771-4:2011	3	2	Y	Specification for masonry units Part 4: Autoclaved aerated concrete masonry units	2014-02-14		2019-02-14	
	SANS 50934-1:2011/EN 934-1:2008	1	1	Y	Admixtures of concrete, mortar and grout Part 1: Common requirements	2011-03-25		2016-03-25	
	SANS 50934-2:2011/EN 934-2:2009	1	1	Y	Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout Part 2: Concrete admixtures - Definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling	2011-03-25	1 I A	2015-07-10	2016-03-25
	SANS 50934-3:2012/EN 934-3:2009	2	1	Y	Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout Part 3: Admixtures for masonry mortar - Definitions, requirements, conformity and marking and labelling	2012-08-24	1 I A	2015-05-15	2017-08-24
	SANS 50934-4:2012/EN 934-4:2009	3	1	Y	Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout Part 4: Admixtures for grout for prestressing tendons - Definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling	2012-08-17		2017-08-17	
	SANS 50934-5:2012/EN 934-5:2007	1	1	Y	Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout Part 5: Admixtures for sprayed concrete - Definitions, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling	2012-08-17		2017-08-17	
	SANS 50934-6:2011/EN 934-6:2001	2	1	Y	Admixtures for concrete, mortar and grout Part 6: Sampling, conformity control and evaluation of conformity	2011-03-25	1 I A	2011-03-25	2016-03-25

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 01	SANS 51008:2006/EN 1008:2002	1	1	Y	Mixing water for concrete - Specification for sampling, testing and assessing the suitability of water, including water recovered from processes in the concrete industry, as mixing water for concrete	2006-09-22				2017-11-23	
	SANS 52004:2012/EN 12004:2007		1	Y	Adhesives for tiles - Requirements, evaluation of conformity, classification and designation	2012-03-16	1	I	A	2015-02-27	2020-02-27
	SANS 53263-1:2011/EN 13263-1:2005	1	1	Y	Silica fume for concrete Part 1: Definitions, requirements and conformity criteria	2011-03-31	1	I	A	2011-03-31	2021-08-26
	SANS 53263-2:2011/EN 13263-2:2005	1	1	Y	Silica fume for concrete Part 2: Conformity evaluation	2011-03-31	1	I	A	2011-03-31	2016-03-31
	SANS 53670:2014/EN 13670:2009		1	Y	Execution of concrete structures	2014-10-10				2019-10-10	
	SANS 55167-1:2011/EN 15167-1:2006	1	1	Y	Ground granulated blast furnace slag for use in concrete, mortar and grout Part 1: Definitions, specifications and conformity criteria	2011-03-25				2016-03-25	
	SANS 55167-2:2011/EN 15167-2:2006	1	1	Y	Ground granulated blast furnace slag for use in concrete, mortar and grout Part 2: Conformity evaluation	2011-03-25				2016-03-25	
	ARP 040:1998		1	N	The use of reinforcement cover devices for reinforced concrete	1998-07-14				2017-09-28	
SABS/TC 081/SC 02	SANS 903:2010		4	Y	Aluminium alloy corrugated and troughed sheets	2010-02-19				2015-02-19	
	SANS 1022:2013		2.02	Y	Metal roofing tiles	2013-05-10	2	N	A	2013-05-10	2018-05-10
	SANS 1273:2011		2.01	Y	Fasteners for roof and wall coverings in the form of sheeting	2011-01-21	1	N	A	2011-01-21	2016-01-21
	SANS 10237:1991 (SABS 0237)		1	N	Roof and side cladding	1991-08-13				2005-12-13	
SABS/TC 081/SC 03	SANS 17:2014		1.01	Y	Glass and plastics in furniture	2014-03-28	1	N	A	2014-03-28	2019-03-28
	SANS 549:2012		1.01	Y	Shower enclosures for domestic purposes	2012-03-16	1	N	A	2012-03-16	2017-03-16

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 03	SANS 613:2011		1.02	Y	Fenestration products - Mechanical performance criteria	2011-08-19	2	N	A	2011-08-19	2016-08-19
	SANS 635:2012		1.03	Y	Elastomeric structural glazing and panel gaskets	2012-12-07	3	N	A	2012-12-07	2017-12-07
	SANS 1263-1:2013		3.02	Y	Safety and security glazing materials for buildings Part 1: Safety performance of glazing materials under human impact	2013-08-30	2	N	A	2013-08-30	2018-08-30
	SANS 1263-2:2013		1.02	Y	Safety and security glazing materials for buildings Part 2: Burglar-resistant and vandal-resistant glazing materials	2013-03-28	2	N	A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 1263-3:2013		1.03	Y	Safety and security glazing materials for buildings Part 3: Bullet-resistant glazing materials	2013-07-05	3	N	A	2013-07-05	2018-07-05
	SANS 1414:2014		1	Y	General specification and testing procedures for sealed insulated glass units (SIGU)	2014-03-28					2019-03-28
	SANS 1553-1:2012		1.02	Y	PVC-U window and door frames for external use Part 1: PVC-U profiles for window and door frames	2012-11-23	2	N	A	2012-11-23	2017-11-23
	SANS 1553-2:2011		1.02	Y	PVC-U window and door frames for external use Part 2: Windows with frames made from PVC-U profiles	2011-09-16	2	N	A	2011-09-16	2016-09-16
	SANS 1817:2008		1.01	Y	Work on glass for glazing	2008-01-25	1	N	A	2008-01-25	2018-02-22
	SANS 10137:2011		4	Y	The installation of glazing in buildings	2011-12-01					2016-12-01 2014-05-30
	SANS 20492-1:2013/ISO 20492-1:2008	1	1	Y	Glass in buildings - Insulating glass Part 1: Durability of edge seals by climate tests	2013-12-13					2018-12-13
	SANS 20492-2:2013/ISO 20492-2:2008	1	1	Y	Glass in buildings - Insulating glass Part 2: Chemical fogging tests	2013-12-13					2018-12-13
	SANS 20492-3:2013/ISO 20492-3:2010		1	Y	Glass in buildings - Insulating glass Part 3: Gas concentration and gas leakage	2013-07-19					2018-07-19
	SANS 20492-4:2013/ISO 20492-4:2010	1	1	Y	Glass in buildings - Insulating glass Part 4: Methods of test for the physical attributes of edge seals	2013-07-19					2018-07-19
	SANS 50572-1:2006/EN 572-1:2004	2	2	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 1: Definitions and general physical and mechanical properties	2006-11-24					2011-11-24

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 03	SANS 50572-2:2006/EN 572-2:2004	2	2	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 2: Float glass	2006-11-24		2011-11-24	
	SANS 50572-3:2006/EN 572-3:2004	2	2	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 3: Polished wire glass	2006-11-24		2011-11-24	
	SANS 50572-4:2006/EN 572-4:2004	2	2	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 4: Drawn sheet glass	2006-11-24		2011-11-24	
	SANS 50572-5:2006/EN 572-5:2004	2	2	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 5: Patterned glass	2006-11-24		2011-11-24	
	SANS 50572-6:2014/EN 572-6:2012	2	1	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 6: Wired patterned glass	2014-04-11		2019-04-11	
	SANS 50572-7:2014/EN 572-7:2012	2	1	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 7: Wired or unwired channel shaped glass	2014-04-11		2019-04-11	
	SANS 50572-8:2014/EN 572-8:2012	2	1	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 8: Supplied and final cut sizes	2014-04-11		2019-04-11	
	SANS 50572-9:2014/EN 572-9:2012	1	1	Y	Glass in building - Basic soda lime silicate glass products Part 9: Evaluation of conformity/Product standard	2014-04-11		2019-04-11	
	CKS 413:1974		1	N	Adjustable glass-louvred windows	1974-08-01		1979-08-01	
SABS/TC 081/SC 04	SANS 317:2007		2.05	Y	Industrial bitumens	2007-03-16	5 N A	2007-03-16	2012-03-16
	SANS 3001-AG1:2014		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG1: Particle size analysis of aggregates by sieving	2014-01-17	2 N A	2014-01-17	2019-01-17
	SANS 3001-AG2:2009		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG2: Determination of the average least dimension of aggregates by direct measurement	2009-02-20			2019-10-03
	SANS 3001-AG3:2014		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG3: Determination of the average least dimension of aggregates by computation	2014-10-03			2019-10-03
	SANS 3001-AG4:2015		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG4: Determination of the flakiness index of coarse aggregate	2015-02-20	2 N A	2015-02-20	2020-02-20
	SANS 3001-AG5:2015		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG5: Sand equivalent value of fine aggregates	2015-11-20	1 N A	2015-11-20	2020-11-20

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 04	SANS 3001-AG9:2016		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG9: Determination of the Tretton impact value for aggregates and gravels	2016-09-30		2021-09-30	
	SANS 3001-AG10:2012		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG10: ACV (aggregate crushing value) and 10% FACT (fines aggregate crushing test) values of coarse aggregates	2012-05-18		2017-05-18	
	SANS 3001-AG11:2016/EN 1097-8:2009		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG11: Tests for mechanical and physical properties of aggregates - Determination of the polished stone value	2016-07-29		2021-07-29	
	SANS 3001-AG12:2016		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG12: Soundness of aggregates (magnesium sulphate method)	2016-02-19		2021-02-19	
	SANS 3001-AG13:2013		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG13: Determination of the soundness of mudrock aggregates	2013-04-12		2018-04-12	
	SANS 3001-AG14:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG14: Determination of the ethylene glycol durability index for rock	2014-01-17		2019-01-17	
	SANS 3001-AG15:2012		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG15: Determination of rock durability using 10 % FACT (fines aggregate crushing test) values after soaking in ethylene glycol	2012-12-14		2017-12-14	
	SANS 3001-AG16:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG16: Determination of the durability mill index values for aggregates	2014-01-17		2019-01-17	
	SANS 3001-AG20:2014		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG20: Determination of the bulk density, apparent density and water absorption of aggregate particles retained on the 5 mm sieve for road construction materials	2014-12-12	1 N A	2014-12-12	2019-12-12
	SANS 3001-AG21:2014		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG21: Determination of the bulk density, apparent density and water absorption of aggregate particles passing the 5 mm sieve for road construction materials	2014-12-12	1 N A	2014-12-12	2019-12-12
	SANS 3001-AG22:2012		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG22: Apparent density of crushed stone base	2012-06-15		2017-06-15	
	SANS 3001-AG23:2014		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AG23: Particle and relative densities of aggregates	2014-12-12	1 N A	2014-12-12	2019-12-12
	SANS 3001-BT10:2014		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BT10: Ball penetration test for the design of surfacing seals	2014-01-17	1 N A	2014-01-17	2019-01-17

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 04	SANS 3001-BT11:2012		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BT11: Texture depth measurement for the design of surfacing seals	2012-06-01		2017-06-01	
	SANS 3001-BT12:2012		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BT12: Determination of the in situ permeability of a bituminous surfacing (Marvil test)	2012-07-06		2017-07-06	
	SANS 3001-GR1:2013		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR1: Wet preparation and particle size analysis	2013-03-28	2 N A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 3001-GR2:2011		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR2: Dry preparation and dry particle size analysis of gravels and sands	2011-03-31	1 N A	2011-03-31	2016-03-31
	SANS 3001-GR3:2014		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR3: Particle size analysis of material smaller than 2 mm (hydrometer method)	2014-12-12	1 N A	2014-12-12	2019-12-12
	SANS 3001-GR5:2012		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR5: Wet preparation and air-drying of samples for plasticity index and hydrometer tests	2012-09-28		2017-09-28	
	SANS 3001-GR10:2013		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR10: Determination of the one-point liquid limit, plastic limit, plasticity index and linear shrinkage	2013-03-28	2 N A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 3001-GR11:2013		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR11: Determination of the liquid limit with the two-point method	2013-03-28	2 N A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 3001-GR12:2013		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR12: Determination of the flow curve liquid limit	2013-03-28	2 N A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 3001-GR20:2010		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR20: Determination of the moisture content by oven-drying	2010-12-03	1 N A	2010-12-03	2020-11-20
	SANS 3001-GR30:2015		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR30: Determination of the maximum dry density and optimum moisture content	2015-03-13	1 N A	2015-03-13	2020-03-13
	SANS 3001-GR31:2015		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR31: Determination of the maximum dry density and optimum moisture content of laboratory mixed cementitiously stabilized materials	2015-02-27	2 N A	2015-02-27	2020-02-27
	SANS 3001-GR35:2015		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR35: Determination of in-place dry density (sand replacement)	2015-02-06		2020-02-06	
	SANS 3001-GR40:2013		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR40: Determination of the California bearing ratio	2013-03-28	1 N A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 3001-GR41:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR41: Determination of the California bearing ratio of lime treated materials	2014-11-21		2019-11-21	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 04	SANS 3001-GR50:2013		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR50: Preparation, compaction and curing of specimens of laboratory mixed cementitiously stabilized materials	2013-04-12	1 N A	2013-04-12	2018-04-12
	SANS 3001-GR51:2015		1.02	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR51: Sampling, preparation, compaction and curing of field mixed freshly cementitiously stabilized materials including the determination of the maximum dry density and optimum moisture content	2015-02-27	2 N A	2015-02-27	2020-02-27
	SANS 3001-GR52:2010		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR52: Sampling and preparation of cored specimens of field compacted, matured, cementitiously stabilized material	2010-08-20			2015-08-20
	SANS 3001-GR53:2010		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR53: Determination of the unconfined compressive strength of compacted and cured specimens of cementitiously stabilized materials	2010-08-20			2015-08-20
	SANS 3001-GR54:2014		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR54: Determination of the indirect tensile strength of compacted and cured specimens of cementitiously stabilized materials	2014-12-12	1 N A	2014-12-12	2019-12-12
	SANS 3001-GR55:2012		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR55: Determination of the wet-dry durability of compacted and cured specimens of cementitiously stabilized materials by hand brushing	2012-06-15			2017-06-15
	SANS 3001-GR56:2015		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR56: Determination of the wet-dry durability of compacted and cured specimens of cementitiously stabilized materials by mechanical brushing	2015-01-30			2020-01-30
	SANS 3001-GR57:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR57: Determination of the initial stabilizer consumption of soils and gravels	2014-06-06			2019-06-06
	SANS 3001-GR58:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part GR58: Determination of the cement or lime content of stabilized materials by means of the back-titration (acid base) method	2014-12-12			2019-12-12
	SANS 3001-NG1:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part NG1: Administration, handling and maintenance of a nuclear density gauge	2014-03-28			2019-03-28
	SANS 3001-NG2:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part NG2: Validation of standard calibration blocks for nuclear density gauges	2014-03-28			2019-03-28
	SANS 3001-NG3:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part NG3: Calibration of a nuclear density gauge	2014-03-28			2019-03-28

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 78 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 04	SANS 3001-NG4:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part NG4: Verification of a nuclear density gauge	2014-03-28				2019-03-28	
	SANS 3001-NG5:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part NG5: Determination of in situ density using a nuclear density gauge	2014-03-28				2019-03-28	
	SANS 3001-PR1:2011		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part PR1: Determination of uncertainty of measurement, repeatability, reproducibility and bias	2011-02-11				2016-02-11	
	SANS 3001-PR2:2011		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part PR2: Use and assessment of repeat, check or duplicate tests	2011-12-01				2016-12-01	
	SANS 3001-PR5:2011		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part PR5: Computation of soil-mortar percentages, coarse sand ratio, grading modulus and fineness modulus	2011-03-31	1	N	A	2011-03-31	2016-03-31
	SANS 3001-PR10:2011		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part PR10: Checking, handling, maintenance and verification of test sieves	2011-02-18	1	N	A	2011-02-18	2016-02-18
	SANS 3012:2011		1	Y	Pavement management systems - Standard visual assessment manual for unsealed roads	2011-12-01				2016-12-01	
	SANS 4001-BT2:2012		1	Y	Civil engineering specifications Part BT2: Cutback bitumen	2012-01-27				2017-01-27	
	SANS 5838:2006		2	Y	Sand equivalent value of fine aggregates	2006-10-20				2011-10-20	
	SANS 5848:2008		2.02	Y	Polished-stone value of aggregates	2008-07-11	2	N	A	2008-07-11	2013-07-11
	SANS 5850-1:1998 (SABS SM 850-1)		2	N	Sulfates content of fines in aggregates Part 1: Water-soluble sulfates in fines in aggregates	1998-09-03				2005-06-13	
	SANS 5851:2002 (SABS SM 851)		1.01	N	Liquid limit of fines in aggregates for base-courses	2002-04-26	1	N	A	2002-04-26	2007-04-26
	SANS 5854:2006		2	Y	pH Value of fines in aggregates for base-courses	2006-06-30				2011-06-30	
	SANS 6239:2012		2.01	Y	Aggregate impact value of coarse aggregate	2012-03-23	1	N	A	2012-03-23	2017-03-23
	SANS 6240:2008		1.02	Y	Electric conductivity of fine aggregate	2008-06-20	2	N	A	2008-06-20	2013-06-20

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 79 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 04	SANS 51317-1:2009/EN 1317-1:1998	1	1	Y	Road restraint systems Part 1: Terminology and general criteria for test methods	2009-12-11		2014-12-11	
	SANS 51317-2:2009/EN 1317-2:1998	1	1	Y	Road restraint systems Part 2: Performance classes, impact test acceptance criteria and test methods for safety barriers	2009-06-12		2014-06-12	
	CKS 230:1970		1	N	Barriers for bridges (traffic and pedestrian)	1970-06-01		1975-06-01	
SABS/TC 081/SC 05	SANS 1525:2013/ISO 10319:2008	2	1	Y	Geosynthetics - Wide-width tensile test	2013-02-22		2018-02-22	
	SANS 1526:2015		3	Y	Thermoplastics polyolefin sheeting for use as a geomembrane	2015-03-13		2020-03-13	
	SANS 9862:2013/ISO 9862:2005	2	1	Y	Geosynthetics - Sampling and preparation of test specimens	2013-02-08		2018-02-08	
	SANS 9863-1:2013/ISO 9863-1:2005	1	1	Y	Geosynthetics - Determination of thickness at specified pressures Part 1: Single layers	2013-02-08		2018-02-08	
	SANS 9864:2013/ISO 9864:2005	2	1	Y	Geosynthetics - Test method for the determination of mass per unit area of geotextiles and geotextile-related products	2013-02-22		2018-02-22	
	SANS 10318:2013/ISO 10318:2005	2	1	Y	Geosynthetics - Terms and definitions	2013-02-22		2018-02-22	
	SANS 10409:2005		1	Y	Design, selection and installation of geomembranes	2005-04-15		2016-07-04	2016-05-06
	SANS 11058:2013/ISO 11058:2010	2	1	Y	Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Determination of water permeability characteristics normal to the plane, without load	2013-02-08		2018-02-08	
	SANS 12224:2013/EN 12224:2000	1	1	Y	Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Determination of the resistance to weathering	2013-11-15		2018-11-15	
	SANS 12236:2013/ISO 12236:2006	2	1	Y	Geosynthetics - Static puncture test (CBR test)	2013-02-08		2018-02-08	
	SANS 12956:2013/ISO 12956:2010	2	1	Y	Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Determination of the characteristic opening size	2013-02-22		2018-02-22	
	SANS 12958:2014/ISO 12958:2010		1	Y	Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Determination of water flow capacity in their plane	2014-12-12		2019-12-12	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 05	SANS 13431:2013/ISO 13431:1999	1	1	Y	Geotextiles and geotextile-related products - Determination of tensile creep and creep rupture behaviour	2013-05-10				2018-05-10	
	SANS 13433:2013/ISO 13433:2006	1	1	Y	Geosynthetics - Dynamic perforation test (cone drop test)	2013-02-08				2018-02-08	
	SATR 20432:2013/ISO/TR 20432:2007	1	1	Y	Guidelines for the determination of the long-term strength of geosynthetics for soil reinforcement	2013-04-26				2018-04-26	
SABS/TC 081/SC 06	SANS 952-1:2016		2	Y	Polymer film for damp-proofing and waterproofing in buildings Part 1: Monofilament and co-extruded products	2016-12-02				2021-12-02	
	SANS 952-2:2016		1.01	Y	Polymer film for damp-proofing and waterproofing in buildings Part 2: Laminated (non-woven) products	2016-05-20	1	N	A	2016-05-20	2021-05-20
	SANS 10021:2012		3.03	Y	The waterproofing of buildings (including damp-proofing and vapour barrier installation)	2012-03-09	2	N	A	2006-06-23	2017-03-09 2013-03-15
	SANS 53707:2015/EN 13707:2013	2	1	Y	Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Reinforced bitumen sheets for roof waterproofing - Definition and characteristics	2015-09-04				2020-09-04	
SABS/TC 081/SC 07	SANS 22:2005		2.03	Y	Glazed ceramic wall tiles and fittings	2005-03-18	3	N	A	2005-03-18	2016-12-01
	SANS 227:2007		4.04	Y	Burnt clay masonry units	2007-05-18	4	N	A	2007-05-18	2012-05-18
	SANS 632:2007		2.01	Y	Clay roofing tiles	2007-03-09	1	N	A	2007-03-09	2012-03-09
	SANS 1449:2012		2.02	Y	Ceramic wall and floor tiles	2012-04-26	2	N	A	2012-04-26	2017-04-26
	SANS 1575:2007		1.01	Y	Burnt clay paving units	2007-10-12	1	N	A	2007-10-12	2020-11-20
	SANS 10107:2011		3	Y	The design and installation of ceramic tiling	2011-06-24				2016-06-24	
	SANS 13006:2003/ISO 13006:1998	1	1	Y	Ceramic tiles - Definitions, classification, characteristics and marking	2003-02-07				2008-02-07	
	SANS 50295-1:1991/EN 295-1:1991		1	Y	Vitrified clay pipes and fittings and pipe joints for drains and sewers Part 1: Requirements	1997-01-27	3	I	A	2007-06-01	2012-06-01

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 81 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 07	SANS 50295-2:1991/EN 295-2:1991		1	Y	Vitrified clay pipes and fittings and pipe joints for drains and sewers Part 2: Quality control and sampling	1997-01-27	1	I	A	2007-05-18	2012-05-18
	SANS 50295-3:1991/EN 295-3:1991		1	Y	Vitrified clay pipes and fittings and pipe joints for drains and sewers Part 3: Test methods	1997-01-27	1	I	A	2007-06-01	2012-06-01
SABS/TC 081/SC 08	SANS 92:2008		5.01	Y	Bituminous roofing felt	2008-03-14	1	N	A	2008-03-14	2013-03-14
	SANS 248:2007		3.01	Y	Bituminous damp-proof courses	2007-11-09	1	N	A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09
	SANS 297:2009		3.01	Y	Mastic asphalt for roofing	2009-10-23	1	N	A	2009-10-23	2014-10-23
	SANS 298:2007		3.01	Y	Mastic asphalt for damp-proof courses and tanking	2007-12-07	1	N	A	2007-12-07	2012-12-07
	SANS 3001-AS1:2015		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AS1: Making of asphalt briquettes for Marshall tests and other specialized tests	2015-02-20	1	N	A	2015-02-20	2020-02-20
	SANS 3001-AS2:2011		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AS2: Determination of Marshall stability, flow and quotient	2011-10-28					2016-10-28
	SANS 3001-AS10:2011		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AS10: Determination of bulk density and void content of compacted asphalt	2011-10-28					2016-10-28
	SANS 3001-AS11:2011		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AS11: Determination of the maximum void-less density of asphalt mixes and the quantity of binder absorbed by the aggregate	2011-10-28					2016-10-28
	SANS 3001-AS20:2011		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AS20: Determination of the soluble binder content and particle size analysis of an asphalt mix	2011-10-28					2016-10-28
	SANS 3001-AS21:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AS21: Determination of the bitumen content of an asphalt mix by ignition	2014-11-21					2019-11-21
	SANS 3001-AS22:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AS22: Determination of the binder content of mixtures used in bituminous slurry seals	2014-05-16					2019-05-16
	SANS 3001-AS23:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part AS23: Determination of moisture in asphalt	2014-06-06					2019-06-06
	SANS 3001-BSM1:2015		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BSM1: Determination of the foaming characteristics of bitumen	2015-05-29					2020-05-29

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 82 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 08	SANS 3001-BT20:2016		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BT20: Certification of a binder distributor	2016-04-08	1 N A	2016-04-08	2021-04-08
	SANS 3001-BT21:2015		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BT21: Validation of a binder distributor dipstick	2015-02-13	1 N A	2015-02-13	2020-02-13
	SANS 3001-BT22:2016		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BT22: Power and road speed indicator tests for a binder distributor	2016-04-08	1 N A	2016-04-08	2021-04-08
	SANS 3001-BT23:2015		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BT23: Pump system performance of a binder distributor	2015-02-20	1 N A	2015-02-20	2020-02-20
	SANS 3001-BT24:2015		1.01	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part BT24: Measurement of transverse distribution ('Bucket test') for a binder distributor	2015-02-06	1 N A	2015-02-06	2020-02-06
	SANS 3001-PD1:2016		1	Y	Civil engineering test methods Part PD1: Determination of permanent deformation and moisture sensitivity in asphalt mixes with the MMLS3	2016-12-14			2021-12-14
	SANS 4001-BT1:2016		1.03	Y	Civil engineering specifications Part BT1: Penetration grade bitumen	2016-04-08	3 N A	2016-04-08	2021-04-08
	SANS 4001-BT3:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering specifications Part BT3: Anionic bitumen road emulsion	2014-03-28			2019-03-28
	SANS 4001-BT4:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering specifications Part BT4: Cationic bitumen road emulsion	2014-03-28			2019-03-28
	SANS 4001-BT5:2014		1	Y	Civil engineering specifications Part BT5: Inverted bitumen road emulsion	2014-03-28			2019-03-28
SABS/TC 081/SC 09	SANS 1789:2015/ASTM C1371:2010		1	Y	Standard test method for determination of emittance of materials near room temperature using portable emissometers	2015-08-07			2020-08-07
	SANS 1932:2015/ASTM E 903:2012		1	Y	Standard test method for solar absorptance, reflectance and transmittance of materials using integrating spheres	2015-05-22			2020-05-22
	SANS 1980:2015/ASTM E 1980:2011		1	Y	Standard practice for calculating solar reflectance index of horizontal and low-sloped opaque surfaces	2015-03-13			2020-03-13
	SANS 1981:2015/ASTM E 1918:2006		1	Y	Standard test method for measuring solar reflectance of horizontal and low-sloped surfaces in the field	2015-05-22			2020-05-22
	SANS 1982:2015/ASTM C1549:2009		1	Y	Standard test method for determination of solar reflectance near ambient temperature	2015-03-06			2020-03-06

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 83 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 081/SC 09	SANS 13162:2015/EN 13162:2012		1	Y	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made mineral wool (MW) products - Specifications	2015-01-23		2020-01-23	
	SANS 13166:2015/EN 13166:2012		1	Y	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made phenolic foam (PF) products - Specification	2015-05-22		2020-05-22	
	SANS 13167:2015/EN 13167:2012		1	Y	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made cellular glass (CG) products - Specification	2015-05-22		2020-05-22	
	SANS 13169:2015/EN 13169:2012		1	Y	Thermal insulation products for buildings- Factory made expanded perlite board (EPB) products-Specification	2015-05-22		2020-05-22	
	SANS 13170:2015/EN 13170:2012		1	Y	Thermal insulation products of expanded cork (ICB) - Specification	2015-01-23		2020-01-23	
	SANS 13171:2015/EN 13171:2012		1	Y	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made wood fibre(WF) products - Specification	2015-01-23		2020-01-23	
	SANS 53163:2014/EN 13163:2012	1	1	Y	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made expanded polystyrene (EPS) products - Specification	2014-06-20		2019-06-20	
	SANS 53164:2014/EN 13164:2012	3	1	Y	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made extruded polystyrene foam (XPS) products - Specification	2014-08-08		2019-08-08	
SABS/TC 081/SC 10									
SABS/TC 082	SANS 273:2007		1	Y	The design, manufacture, maintenance and safe operation of chairlifts in mines	2007-02-09		2012-02-09	
	SANS 499:2006/ISO 487:1998	3	1	Y	Steel roller chains, types S and C, attachments and sprockets	2006-06-02		2011-06-02	
	SANS 606:2006/ISO 606:2004	3	1	Y	Short-pitch transmission precision roller and bush chains, attachments and associated chain sprockets	2006-06-02		2011-06-02	
	SANS 1275:2006/ISO 1275:1995	3	1	Y	Double-pitch precision roller chains and sprockets for transmission and conveyors	2006-06-02		2011-06-02	
	SANS 1617:2012		1.01	Y	Chains, chain wheels and slats for slat conveyors	2012-11-23	1 N A	2012-11-23	2017-11-23
	SANS 1623:2012		1.01	Y	Conveyor chains and their attachments (British series)	2012-05-25	1 N A	2012-05-25	2017-05-25

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 84 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 082	SANS 1624:2012		1.01	Y	Bush conveyor chains	2012-06-01	1 N A	2012-06-01	2017-06-01
	SANS 1819:2006		1.02	Y	Snatch blocks	2006-08-25	2 N A	2006-08-25	2011-08-25
	SANS 1820:2006		1.01	Y	Reconditioned snatch blocks	2006-09-01	1 N A	2006-09-01	2011-09-01
	SANS 1977:2006/ISO 1977:2000	1	1	Y	Conveyor chains, attachments and sprockets	2006-06-02			2011-06-02
	SANS 3512:2006/ISO 3512:1992	2	1	Y	Heavy-duty cranked-link transmission chains	2006-06-02			2011-06-02
	SANS 4347:2006/ISO 4347:2004	4	1	Y	Leaf-chains, clevises and sheaves - Dimensions, measuring forces and tensile strengths	2006-06-02			2011-06-02
	SANS 4348:1983/ISO 4348:1983	2	1	Y	Flat-top chains and associated chain wheels for conveyors	1994-10-31	1 N A	2006-08-18	2011-08-18
	SANS 6971:2006/ISO 6971:2002	2	1	Y	Cranked-link drag chains of welded construction, attachments and sprockets	2006-10-13			2011-10-13
	SANS 6972:2006/ISO 6972:2002	2	1	Y	Cranked-link mill chains of welded construction, attachments and sprockets	2006-10-13			2011-10-13
	SANS 6973:2006/ISO 6973:1986	1	1	Y	Drop-forged rivetless chains for conveyors	2006-10-13			2011-10-13
	SANS 10823:2007/ISO 10823:2004	2	1	Y	Guidelines for the selection of roller chain drives	2007-04-20			2021-08-26
	SANS 13203:2007/ISO 13203:2005	1	1	Y	Chains, sprockets and accessories - List of equivalent terms	2007-02-09			2022-02-24
	SANS 15654:2006/ISO 15654:2004	1	1	Y	Fatigue test method for transmission precision roller chains	2006-12-15			2011-12-15
SABS/TC 082/SC 01	SANS 913:2007		3	Y	Springspikes for light rails	2007-09-07			2018-05-24
	SANS 914:2011		3.01	Y	Fishplates for light rails	2011-05-13	1 N A	2011-05-13	2016-05-13

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 85 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 082/SC 01	SANS 915:2011	3.01		Y	Coach screws for light rails	2011-05-13	1 N A	2011-05-13	2016-05-13
	SANS 916:2011	3.01		Y	Fishbolts and nuts for light rails	2011-05-13	1 N A	2011-05-13	2016-05-13
	SANS 917:2011	3.01		Y	Dogspikes for light rails	2011-05-13	1 N A	2011-05-13	2016-05-13
	SANS 1589:1994 (SABS 1589)	1		N	The braking performance of trackless underground mining vehicles - Load haul dumpers and dump trucks	1994-02-07			2006-12-06
	SANS 1589-1:2012	1		Y	The braking performance of trackless mobile mining machines Part 1: General requirements	2012-06-08			2017-06-08
	SANS 1589-2:2012	1		Y	The braking performance of trackless mobile mining machines Part 2: Self-propelled machines with friction brake systems	2012-06-08			2017-06-08
	SANS 1589-5:2012	1		Y	The braking performance of trackless mobile mining machines Part 5: Self-propelled machines using hydrostatic drive systems	2012-06-08			2017-06-08
	SANS 1589-6:2012	1		Y	The braking performance of trackless mobile mining machines Part 6: Self-propelled road-going vehicles modified for mining use	2012-06-08			2017-06-08
	SANS 1589-7:2012	1		Y	The braking performance of trackless mobile mining machines Part 7: Tractor and tractor-towed trailers	2012-06-08			2017-06-08
	SANS 1809:2012	2		Y	Mine locomotive control systems	2012-07-27			2017-07-27
	SANS 10266:2007	2		Y	The safe use, operation and inspection of man-riding belt conveyors in mines	2007-02-16			2018-05-24
	SANS 10335:1999 (SABS 0335)	1		N	The installation, maintenance and safe use of overhead monorail transport systems for underground use	1999-11-12			2004-11-12
	SANS 10339:2009	2.01		Y	Underground rail trackwork in mines	2009-10-23	1 N A	2009-10-23	2014-10-23
	SANS 10354:2007	2		Y	The safe application of underground railway driven and non-driven wheel sets	2007-10-12			2012-10-12
	SANS 10404:2007	2		Y	The design and safe use of underground mine rolling stock	2007-09-07			2012-09-07
SABS/TC									

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 86 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 082/SC 02	SANS 10293:1996 (SABS 0293)		1	N	Condition assessment of steel wire ropes on mine winders	1996-09-16				2001-09-16	
	SANS 10294:2000 (SABS 0294)		1	N	The performance, operation, testing and maintenance of drum winders relating to rope safety	2000-08-04				2005-08-04	
SABS/TC 082/SC 04	SANS 1408:2002 (SABS 1408)		2	N	Mechanical components for tendon based rock support systems	2002-04-15				2007-04-15	
	SANS 1534:2004		1.04	Y	Resin capsules for use with tendon based support systems	2004-03-12	4	N	A	2004-03-12	2009-03-12
	SANS 1745:2003		1.01	Y	Cementitious grouting capsules for use with tendon-based support systems	2003-07-04	1	N	A	2003-07-04	2008-07-04
	SANS 1915:2003		1	Y	Woven backfill bags and paddock curtains	2003-12-18				2008-12-18	
SABS/TC 082/SC 05	SANS 10208-1:2011		3.01	Y	Design of structures for the mining industry Part 1: Headgear structures	2011-05-13	1	N	A	2011-05-13	2016-05-13
	SANS 10208-2:2011		3.01	Y	Design of structures for the mining industry Part 2: Sinking stages	2011-05-13	1	N	A	2011-05-13	2016-05-13
	SANS 10208-3:2012		3	Y	Design of structures for the mining industry Part 3: Conveyances	2012-08-03				2017-08-03	
	SANS 10208-4:2016		2.01	Y	Design of structures for the mining industry Part 4: Shaft system structures	2016-12-09	1	N	A	2016-12-09	2021-12-09
SABS/TC 082/SC 06											
SABS/TC 086	SANS 708:2013		2.03	Y	Refrigerated farm milk tanks	2013-10-11	3	N	A	2013-10-11	2018-10-11
	SANS 1238:2005		2	Y	Air-conditioning ductwork	2005-05-27				2010-05-27	
	SANS 1287-1:2007		1.01	Y	Ventilation brattices and ducting Part 1: Flexible ducting	2007-04-13	1	N	A	2007-04-13	2012-04-13
	SANS 1287-2:2007		1.01	Y	Ventilation brattices and ducting Part 2: Brattices, unsupported	2007-02-09	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2012-02-09

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 086	SANS 1424:2013		1.02	Y	Filters for use in air-conditioning and general ventilation	2013-11-15	2	N	A	2013-11-15	2018-11-15
	SANS 10132:2013		3	Y	The installation and operation of refrigerated milk tanks	2013-12-13	2	N	A	2009-03-20	2018-12-13
	SANS 10147:2014		5	Y	Refrigerating systems including plants associated with air-conditioning systems	2014-10-03					2019-10-03
	SANS 10173:2003		2	Y	The installation, testing and balancing of air-conditioning ductwork	2003-09-19					2016-02-11
SABS/TC 086/SC 01											
SABS/TC 094	SANS 1542:1993 (SABS 1542)		1.01	N	Safety helmets for pedal cyclists	1993-05-01	1	N	A	1993-05-01	1998-05-01
	SANS 1736:2007		1.01	Y	Safety helmets for cricket players	2007-06-15	1	N	A	2007-06-15	2017-06-29
	SANS 50169:1992/EN 169:1992 (SABS EN 169)		1	N	Personal eye-protection - Filters for welding and related techniques - Transmittance requirements and recommended utilisation	1993-10-18					1998-10-18
SABS/TC 094/SC 01	SANS 1397:2003/EN 397:1995	1	1	Y	Industrial safety helmets	2003-12-05	1	I	A	2003-12-05	2015-04-16
	SANS 50443:2008/EN 443:2008	2	1	Y	Helmets for fire fighting in buildings and other structures	2008-08-01					2021-07-15
SABS/TC 094/SC 04	SANS 809:2011		6.02	Y	Industrial body belts	2011-12-15	2	N	A	2011-12-15	2022-02-17
	SANS 12277:1998/EN 12277:1998	1	1	Y	Mountaineering equipment - Harnesses - Safety requirements and test methods	1999-12-10	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
	SANS 22846-2:2015/ISO 22846-2:2012		1	Y	Personal equipment for protection against falls - Rope access systems Part 2: Code of practice	2015-06-12					2020-06-12
	SANS 50341:1992/EN 341:1992	1	1	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Descender devices	1999-12-10	1	N	A	2008-06-13	2013-06-13
	SANS 50353-1:2003/EN 353-1:2002	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Guided type fall arresters including a rigid anchor line	2003-08-01					2015-04-16

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 094/SC 04	SANS 50353-2:2003/EN 353-2:2002	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line	2003-06-27		2021-11-25	
	SANS 50354:2003/EN 354:2002	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Lanyards	2003-06-27		2015-04-16	
	SANS 50355:2003/EN 355:2002	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Energy absorbers	2003-07-18		2021-11-11	
	SANS 50358:2008/EN 358:1999	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height - Belts for work positioning and restraint and work positioning lanyards	2008-06-13		2019-05-23	
	SANS 50360:2003/EN 360:2002	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Retractable type fall arresters	2003-06-20		2021-09-30	
	SANS 50361:2003/EN 361:2002	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Full body harnesses	2003-06-20		2021-03-30	
	SANS 50362:2008/EN 362:2004	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Connectors	2008-09-19		2019-05-09	
	SANS 50363:2003/EN 363:2002	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Fall arrest systems	2003-06-27		2015-04-16	
	SANS 50364:1992/EN 364:1992		1	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Test methods	2000-02-18	1 N A	2007-03-23	2021-03-30
	SANS 50365:2008/EN 365:2004	2	2	Y	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - General requirements for instructions for use, maintenance, periodic examination, repair, marking and packaging	2008-10-03	1 I C	2008-10-03	2013-10-03
	SANS 50564:1997/EN 564:1997	2	1	Y	Mountaineering equipment - Accessory cord - Safety requirements and test methods	1999-12-10	1 N A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
	SANS 50565:2008/EN 565:2006	2	2	Y	Mountaineering equipment - Tape - Safety requirements and test methods	2008-09-19			2019-05-23
	SANS 50566:1997/EN 566:1997	2	1	Y	Mountaineering equipment - Slings - Safety requirements and test methods	1999-12-10	1 N A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
	SANS 50567:1997/EN 567:1997	2	1	Y	Mountaineering equipment - Rope clamps - Safety requirements and test methods	1999-12-10	1 N A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
	SANS 50795:1996/EN 795:1996	1	1	Y	Protection against falls from a height - Anchor devices - Requirements and testing	2000-02-18	1 I A	2007-03-23	2012-03-23

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 094/SC 04	SANS 50813:1997/EN 813:1997	1	1	Y	Personal protective equipment for prevention of falls from a height - Sit harnesses	2000-02-18	1 N A	2007-02-23	2012-02-23
	SANS 50892:2007/EN 892:2004	2	2	Y	Mountaineering equipment - Dynamic mountaineering ropes - Safety requirements and test methods	2007-08-24			2012-08-24
	SANS 50958:2016/EN 958:2006	1	1	Y	Mountaineering equipment - Energy absorbing systems for use in klettersteig (via ferrata) climbing - Safety requirements and test methods	2016-11-25			2021-11-25
	SANS 51497:2016/EN 1497:2007		1	Y	Personal fall protection equipment - Rescue harnesses	2016-11-25			2021-11-25
	SANS 51891:1998/EN 1891:1998	1	1	Y	Personal protective equipment for the prevention of falls from a height - Low stretch kernmantel ropes	1999-12-10	1 N A	2007-03-02	2021-03-30
SABS/TC 094/SC 06	SANS 1400:2010		3	Y	Equipment (including oculars) for eye, face and neck protection against non-ionizing radiation arising during welding and similar operations - Welding helmets, hand shields, goggles and welding spectacles	2010-08-20			2015-08-20
	SANS 1404:2009		3	Y	Eye-protectors for industrial and non-industrial use	2009-11-06			2014-11-06
SABS/TC 094/SC 15	SANS 275:2004/EN 12083:1998	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Filters with breathing hoses, (Non-mask mounted filters) - Particle filters, gas filters, and combined filters - Requirements, testing, marking	2004-02-27	1 I C	2004-02-27	2019-07-04
	SANS 277:2004/EN 12021:1998	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Compressed air for breathing apparatus	2004-02-27			2014-08-28
	SANS 1737:2008		1.03	Y	Body-worn escape type breathing apparatus	2008-10-03	2 N A	2008-10-03	2013-10-03
	SANS 10220:2010		1.02	Y	The selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective equipment	2010-10-22	2 N A	2010-10-22	2015-10-22
	SANS 10338:2009		1.01	Y	Homologation of respiratory equipment	2009-02-13	1 N A	2009-02-13	2020-05-29
	SANS 12941:1998/EN 12941:1998	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood - Requirements, testing, marking	2000-02-18	1 N A	2008-08-01	2013-08-01
	SANS 12942:1998/EN 12942:1998	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Power assisted filtering devices incorporating full face masks, half masks or quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking	2000-02-18	1 N A	2008-08-01	2013-08-01

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 90 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 094/SC 15	SANS 50132:1998/EN 132:1998	3	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Definitions of terms and pictograms	2000-02-18	1 N A	2007-02-23	2019-07-11
	SANS 50133:2003/EN 133:2001	3	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Classification	2003-06-27			2019-07-11
	SANS 50134:1998/EN 134:1998		1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Nomenclature of components	1998-12-04	1 N A	2007-02-23	2019-07-11
	SANS 50135:1998/EN 135:1998	3	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - List of equivalent terms	2000-02-18	1 N A	2007-02-23	2019-07-11
	SANS 50136:1998/EN 136:1998	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Full face masks - Requirements, testing, marking	1998-11-20	1 I C	2006-02-03	2019-07-25
	SANS 50137:2011/EN 137:2006	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus with full face mask - Requirements, testing, marking	2011-05-06			2016-05-06
	SANS 50138:1994/EN 138:1994		1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Fresh air hose breathing apparatus for use with full face mask, half mask or mouthpiece assembly - Requirements, testing, marking	1997-09-01	1 N A	2007-02-23	2019-08-08
	SANS 50140:1998/EN 140:1998	2	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Half masks and quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking	2000-02-18	1 I C	2004-09-23	2014-08-28
	SANS 50141:2003/EN 141:2000	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Gas filters and combined filters - Requirements, testing, marking	2003-06-20			2015-03-26
	SANS 50142:2003/EN 142:2002	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Mouthpiece assemblies - Requirements, testing, marking	2003-08-22			2019-08-08
	SANS 50143:2003/EN 143:2000	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Particle filters - Requirements, testing, marking	2003-09-12	1 I C	2003-09-12	2019-08-08
	SANS 50144-1:2003/EN 144-1:2000	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Gas cylinder valves Part 1: Thread connections for insert connector	2003-06-27			2019-08-08
	SANS 50144-2:1998/EN 144-2:1998		1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Gas cylinder valves - Outlet connections	1999-08-20	1 N A	2007-02-23	2012-02-23
	SANS 50145:1997/EN 145:1997	2	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained closed-circuit breathing apparatus - Compressed oxygen or compressed oxygen-nitrogen type - Requirements, testing, marking	1998-11-20	1 I A	2004-09-23	2015-04-16

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 094/SC 15	SANS 50145-2:1992/EN 145-2:1992 (SABS EN 145-2)		1	N	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained closed-circuit compressed oxygen breathing apparatus for special use - Safety requirements, testing, marking	1997-09-01		2015-03-26	
	SANS 50148-1:2003/EN 148-1:1999	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces Part 1: Standard thread connection	2003-08-29		2019-07-04	
	SANS 50148-2:2003/EN 148-2:1999	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces Part 2: Centre thread connection	2003-09-12		2019-07-04	
	SANS 50148-3:2003/EN 148-3:1999	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces Part 3: Thread connection M 45 x 3	2003-08-22		2019-07-04	
	SANS 50149:2003/EN 149:2001	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles - Requirements, testing, marking	2003-07-04	1 I C	2003-07-04	2008-07-04
	SANS 50269:1994/EN 269:1994		1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Powered fresh air hose breathing apparatus incorporating a hood - Requirements, testing, marking	1997-09-01	1 N A	2007-02-23	2019-07-04
	SANS 50270:1994/EN 270:1994		1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Compressed air line breathing apparatus incorporating a hood - Requirements, testing, marking	1997-09-01		2015-03-26	
	SANS 50371:1992/EN 371:1992 (SABS EN 371)		1	N	Respiratory protective devices - AX gas filters and combined filters against low boiling organic compounds - Requirements, testing, marking	1997-11-10		2013-08-15	
	SANS 50372:1992/EN 372:1992 (SABS EN 372)		1	N	Respiratory protective devices - SX gas filters and combined filters against specific named compounds - Requirements, testing, marking	1997-11-10		2013-08-15	
	SANS 50402:2006/EN 402:2003	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Lung governed demand self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus with full face mask or mouthpiece assembly for escape - Requirements, testing, marking	2006-02-03		2019-08-08	
	SANS 50403:2007/EN 403:2004	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue - Filtering devices with hood for escape from fire - Requirements, testing, marking	2007-08-24		2019-08-08	
	SANS 50404:2007/EN 404:2005	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue - Filter self-rescuer from carbon monoxide with mouthpiece assembly	2007-08-24		2019-07-04	
	SANS 50405:2003/EN 405:2001	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Valved filtering half masks to protect against gases or gases and particles - Requirements, testing, marking	2003-08-01		2013-08-15	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision	
SABS/TC 094/SC 15	SANS 51146:2006/EN 1146:2005	2	2	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus incorporating a hood for escape - Requirements, testing, marking	2006-05-26		2019-07-04		
	SANS 51827:2004/EN 1827:1999	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Half masks without inhalation valves and with separable filters to protect against gases or gases and particles or particles only - Requirements, testing, marking	2004-02-27		2009-02-27		
	SANS 53794:2007/EN 13794:2002	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained closed-circuit breathing apparatus for escape - Requirements, testing, marking	2007-08-24		2019-08-08		
	SANS 54387:2007/EN 14387:2004	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Gas filter(s) and combined filter(s) - Requirements, testing, marking	2007-08-24	1 I C	2007-08-24	2019-08-08	
	SANS 54435:2011/EN 14435:2004	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus with half mask designed to be used with positive pressure only - Requirements, testing, marking	2011-03-04		2016-03-04		
	SANS 54529:2011/EN 14529:2005	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus with half mask designed to include a positive pressure lung governed demand valve for escape purposes only	2011-03-04		2016-03-04		
	SANS 54593-1:2006/EN 14593-1:2005	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Compressed air line breathing apparatus with demand valve Part 1: Apparatus with a full face mask - Requirements, testing, marking	2006-05-26		2019-08-22		
	SANS 54593-2:2006/EN 14593-2:2005	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Compressed air line breathing apparatus with demand valve Part 2: Apparatus with a half mask at positive pressure - Requirements, testing, marking	2006-06-30		2020-02-27		
	SANS 54594:2006/EN 14594:2005	1	1	Y	Respiratory protective devices - Continuous flow compressed air line breathing apparatus - Requirements, testing, marking	2006-06-30		2011-06-30		
SABS/TC 096	SANS 19:2007		1.01	Y	The inspection, testing and examination of mobile cranes	2007-11-09	1 N A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09	2016-05-27
	SANS 61-1:2009/ISO 10245-1:2008	2	2	Y	Cranes - Limiting and indicating devices Part 1: General	2009-04-09			2021-08-26	
	SANS 522:2007		1	Y	The inspection, testing and examination of tower cranes	2007-10-12			2019-03-28	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 93 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 096	SANS 578-2:2008/ISO 10245-2:1994	1	1	Y	Cranes - Limiting and indicating devices Part 2: Mobile cranes	2008-10-24		2019-03-28	
	SANS 615-3:2009/ISO 10245-3:2008	2	1	Y	Cranes - Limiting and indicating devices Part 3: Tower cranes	2009-08-07		2021-08-05	
	SANS 687:2008		1	Y	Inspection and testing of non-fixed load-lifting attachments	2008-08-22		2013-08-22	
	SANS 1599-1:2006		1.04	Y	Cranes Part 1: Cantilever/Slewing jib cranes	2006-11-24	4 N A	2006-11-24	2011-11-24
	SANS 1599-2:2010		1.02	Y	Cranes Part 2: Power-driven mobile cranes	2010-06-04	2 N A	2010-06-04	2015-06-04
	SANS 2374:2008/ISO 2374:1983	1	1	Y	Lifting appliances - Range of maximum capacities for basic models	2008-01-18		2019-03-28	
	SANS 4301-1:2002/ISO 4301-1:1986	2	1	Y	Cranes and lifting appliances - Classification Part 1: General	2002-12-13		2019-03-28	
	SANS 4301-2:2010/ISO 4301-2:2009	2	2	Y	Cranes - Classification Part 2: Mobile cranes	2010-02-19		2021-08-05	
	SANS 4301-3:2002/ISO 4301-3:1993	1	1	Y	Cranes - Classification - Part 3: Tower cranes	2002-12-13		2019-03-28	
	SANS 4301-5:1991/ISO 4301-5:1991	1	1	Y	Cranes - Classification Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes	1995-10-23	1 N A	2006-02-24	2021-08-26
	SANS 4302:2002/ISO 4302:1981	1	1	Y	Cranes - Wind load assessment	2002-12-20		2019-03-28	
	SANS 4304:2008/ISO 4304:1987	1	1	Y	Cranes other than mobile and floating cranes - General requirements for stability	2008-01-18		2019-03-28	
	SANS 4305:2007/ISO 4305:1991	2	1	Y	Mobile cranes - Determination of stability	2007-05-18		2019-03-28	
	SANS 4306-3:2007/ISO 4306-3:2003	3	1	Y	Cranes - Vocabulary Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-05		2019-03-28	
	SANS 4308-2:2007/ISO 4308-2:1988	1	1	Y	Cranes and lifting appliances - Selection of wire ropes Part 2: Mobile cranes - Coefficient of utilization	2007-05-25		2019-03-28	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 096	SANS 4309:2005/ISO 4309:2004	3	2	Y	Cranes - Wire ropes - Care, maintenance, installation, examination and discard	2005-09-30		2010-09-30	
	SANS 4310:2002/ISO 4310:1981	1	1	Y	Cranes - Test code and procedures	2002-12-13		2013-07-18	
	SANS 7296-1:2007/ISO 7296-1:1991	1	1	Y	Cranes - Graphic symbols Part 1: General	2007-12-07	1 I A	2009-06-05	2014-06-05
	SANS 7296-3:2007/ISO 7296-3:2006	1	1	Y	Cranes - Graphical symbols Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-12		2018-02-22	
	SANS 7363:2002/ISO 7363:1986	1	1	Y	Cranes and lifting appliances - Technical characteristics and acceptance documents	2002-12-13		2019-03-28	
	SANS 7752-1:2007/ISO 7752-1:1983	1	1	Y	Lifting appliances - Controls - Layout and characteristics Part 1: General principles	2007-11-23		2012-11-23	
	SANS 7752-2:2007/ISO 7752-2:1985	1	1	Y	Lifting appliances - Controls - Layout and characteristics Part 2: Basic arrangement and requirements for mobile cranes	2007-05-25	1 I D	2007-06-08	2012-06-08
	SANS 7752-3:2007/ISO 7752-3:1993	1	1	Y	Cranes - Controls - Layout and characteristics Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-05		2012-10-05	
	SANS 7752-5:2002/ISO 7752-5:1985	1	1	Y	Lifting appliances - Controls - Layout and characteristics - Part 5: Overhead travelling cranes and portal bridge cranes	2002-12-13		2019-03-28	
	SANS 8087:2008/ISO 8087:1985	1	1	Y	Mobile cranes - Drum and sheave sizes	2008-05-23		2013-05-23	
	SANS 8566-1:2002/ISO 8566-1:1992	1	1	Y	Cranes - Cabins Part 1: General	2002-12-13		2013-07-18	
	SANS 8566-2:2007/ISO 8566-2:1995	1	1	Y	Cranes - Cabins Part 2: Mobile cranes	2007-05-25		2021-08-26	
	SANS 8566-3:2007/ISO 8566-3:1992	1	1	Y	Cranes - Cabins Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-05		2012-10-05	
	SANS 8566-4:2008/ISO 8566-4:1998	1	1	Y	Cranes - Cabins Part 4: Jib cranes	2008-05-09		2019-03-28	
	SANS 8566-5:2002/ISO 8566-5:1992	1	1	Y	Cranes - Cabins Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes	2002-12-13		2019-05-09	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 95 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 096	SANS 8686-1:2009/ISO 8686-1:1989	1	1	Y	Cranes - Design principles for loads and load combinations Part 1: General	2009-08-07		2014-08-07	
	SANS 8686-3:2007/ISO 8686-3:1998	1	1	Y	Cranes - Design principles for loads and load combinations Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-05		2018-02-22	
	SANS 8686-5:2003/ISO 8686-5:1992	1	1	Y	Cranes - Design principles for loads and load combinations Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes	2003-07-11		2021-06-10	
	SANS 9373:2007/ISO 9373:1989	1	1	Y	Cranes and related equipment - Accuracy requirements for measuring parameters during testing	2007-12-07		2018-02-22	
	SANS 9374-1:2002/ISO 9374-1:1989	1	1	Y	Cranes - Information to be provided Part 1: General	2002-12-20		2019-05-09	
	SANS 9374-3:2007/ISO 9374-3:2002	1	1	Y	Cranes - Information to be provided for enquiries, orders, offers and supply Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-05		2012-10-05	
	SANS 9926-1:2006/ISO 9926-1:1990	1	1	Y	Cranes - Training of drivers Part 1: General	2006-03-24		2021-08-26	
	SANS 9926-3:2007/ISO 9926-3:2005	1	1	Y	Cranes - Training of drivers Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-05		2019-05-09	
	SANS 9928-1:2006/ISO 9928-1:1990	1	1	Y	Cranes - Crane driving manual Part 1: General	2006-03-10		2016-09-23	
	SANS 9942-3:2007/ISO 9942-3:1999	1	1	Y	Cranes - Information labels Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-05		2019-05-09	
	SANS 10307:2006		1.01	Y	Cranes, lifting and suspended equipment - Support documentation and training	2006-08-25	1 N A	2006-08-25	2016-09-23
	SANS 10375:2006		1	Y	The inspection, testing and examination of overhead cranes	2006-01-20		2011-01-20	2016-05-27
	SANS 10972-3:2007/ISO 10972-3:2003	1	1	Y	Cranes - Requirements for mechanisms Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-12		2018-02-22	
	SANS 10973:1995/ISO 10973:1995	1	1	Y	Cranes - Spare parts manual	1998-05-04	1 N A	2006-02-24	2016-09-23
	SANS 11629:2007/ISO 11629:2004	1	1	Y	Cranes - Measurement of the mass of a crane and its components	2007-11-23		2018-02-22	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 96 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 096	SANS 11630:2007/ISO 11630:1997	1	1	Y	Cranes - Measurement of wheel alignment	2007-11-23		2019-03-28	
	SANS 11660-1:2009/ISO 11660-1:2008	2	2	Y	Cranes - Access, guards and restraints Part 1: General	2009-10-09		2021-06-10	
	SANS 11660-2:2007/ISO 11660-2:1994	1	1	Y	Cranes - Access, guards and restraints Part 2: Mobile cranes	2007-05-25		2018-02-22	
	SANS 11660-3:2009/ISO 11660-3:2008	2	2	Y	Cranes - Access, guards and restraints Part 3: Tower cranes	2009-10-09		2021-08-26	
	SANS 11661:2007/ISO 11661:1998	1	1	Y	Mobile cranes - Presentation of rated capacity charts	2007-05-25		2019-05-09	
	SANS 11662-1:2007/ISO 11662-1:1995	1	1	Y	Mobile cranes - Experimental determination of crane performance Part 1: Tipping loads and radii	2007-05-25		2019-05-09	
	SANS 11994:2008/ISO 11994:1997	1	1	Y	Cranes - Availability - Vocabulary	2008-03-28		2019-03-28	
	SANS 12478-1:2006/ISO 12478-1:1997	1	1	Y	Cranes - Maintenance manual Part 1: General	2006-03-24		2016-09-23	
	SANS 12480-1:2006/ISO 12480-1:1997	1	1	Y	Cranes - Safe use Part 1: General	2006-03-24		2016-09-23	
	SANS 12480-3:2007/ISO 12480-3:2005	1	1	Y	Cranes - Safe use Part 3: Tower cranes	2007-10-26		2019-05-09	
	SANS 12482-1:2008/ISO 12482-1:1995	1	1	Y	Cranes - Condition monitoring Part 1: General	2008-03-28		2019-03-28	
	SANS 12485:2007/ISO 12485:1998	1	1	Y	Tower cranes - Stability requirements	2007-10-12		2019-03-28	
	SANS 12488-1:2007/ISO 12488-1:2005	1	1	Y	Cranes - Tolerances for wheels and travel and traversing tracks Part 1: General	2007-02-23	1 I C	2009-05-08	2014-05-08
	SANS 13202:2007/ISO 13202:2003	1	1	Y	Cranes - Measurement of velocity and time parameters	2007-11-23		2019-03-28	
	SANS 14518:2008/ISO 14518:2005	1	1	Y	Cranes - Requirements for test loads	2008-05-23		2019-05-09	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision	
SABS/TC 096	SANS 15442:2007/ISO 15442:2005	1	1	Y	Cranes - Safety requirements for loader cranes	2007-03-23		2012-03-23		
	SANS 15513:2008/ISO 15513:2000	1	1	Y	Cranes - Competency requirements for crane drivers (operators), slingers, signallers and assessors	2008-03-28		2019-05-09		
	SANS 15696:2008/ISO/TS 15696:2000	1	1	Y	Cranes - List of equivalent terms	2008-03-28		2013-03-28		
	SANS 19961:2007/ISO/TR 19961:2005	1	1	Y	Cranes - Safety code on mobile cranes	2007-05-25		2012-05-25		
	SANS 23814:2009/ISO 23814:2009	1	1	Y	Cranes - Competency requirements for crane inspectors	2009-10-09		2021-08-05		
	SANS 23853:2006/ISO 23853:2004	1	1	Y	Cranes - Training of slingers and signallers	2006-03-10		2021-08-26		
	SANS 25599:2008/ISO/TR 25599:2005	1	1	Y	Cranes - Jib cranes - International standards for design, manufacturing, use and maintenance requirements and recommendations	2008-05-23		2013-05-23		
SABS/TC 098	SANS 207:2011		1.01	Y	The design and construction of reinforced soils and fills	2011-08-19	1 N A	2011-08-19	2016-08-19	2014-03-14
	SANS 10162-2:2011	2	2	Y	The structural use of steel Part 2: Cold-formed steel structures	2011-12-15			2016-12-15	
	SANS 10164-1:1980 (SABS 0164-1)		1	N	The structural use of masonry Part 1: Unreinforced masonry walling	1980-08-20	1 N C	1999-08-23	2005-12-13	
	SANS 10164-2:2008		1.02	Y	The structural use of masonry Part 2: Structural design and requirements for reinforced and prestressed masonry	2008-07-11	2 N A	2008-07-11	2013-07-11	
SABS/TC 098/SC 01	SANS 2394:2016/ISO 2394:2015	2	2	Y	General principles on reliability for structures	2016-12-09			2021-12-09	
	SANS 10160-1:2011		1.01	Y	Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 1: Basis of structural design	2011-10-21	1 N A	2011-10-21	2016-10-21	
	SANS 10160-2:2011		1.01	Y	Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 2: Self-weight and imposed loads	2011-10-21	1 N A	2011-10-21	2016-10-21	
	SANS 10160-3:2011		1.01	Y	Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 3: Wind actions	2011-10-21	1 N A	2011-10-21	2016-10-21	2013-05-24

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 098/SC 01	SANS 10160-4:2017		2	Y	Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 4: Seismic actions and general requirements for buildings	2017-02-24				2022-02-24	
	SANS 10160-6:2011		1.01	Y	Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 6: Actions induced by cranes and machinery	2011-10-21	1	N	A	2011-10-21	2016-10-21
	SANS 10160-7:2011		1.01	Y	Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 7: Thermal actions	2011-10-21	1	N	A	2011-10-21	2016-10-21
	SANS 10160-8:2011		1.01	Y	Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 8: Actions during execution	2011-10-21	1	N	A	2011-10-21	2016-10-21
	SANS 13822:2016/ISO 13822:2010		1	Y	Bases for design of structures - Assessment of existing structures	2016-10-07				2021-10-07	
SABS/TC 098/SC 02	SANS 10100-1:2000 (SABS 0100-1)		2.02	N	The structural use of concrete Part 1: Design	2000-03-31	2	N	A	2000-03-31	2005-03-31
	SANS 10109-1:2012		3.01	Y	Concrete floors Part 1: Bases to concrete floors	2012-06-15	1	N	A	2012-06-15	2017-06-15
SABS/TC 098/SC 03	SANS 517:2013		1.02	Y	Light steel frame building	2013-07-05	2	N	A	2013-07-05	2018-07-05
	SANS 10094:2017		5	Y	The use of high-strength friction-grip bolts	2017-02-24				2022-02-24	
	SANS 10162-1:2011		2.01	Y	The structural use of steel Part 1: Limit-states design of hot-rolled steelwork	2011-05-13	1	N	A	2011-05-13	2016-05-13
	SANS 10162-4:1997 (SABS 0162-4)		1	N	Structural use of steel Part 4: The design of cold-formed stainless steel structural members	1997-07-07				2002-07-07	
	SANS 10225:2012		1.02	Y	The design and construction of lighting masts	2012-08-24	1	N	A	2012-08-24	2017-08-24
SABS/TC 098/SC 04	SANS 6891:1983/ISO 6891:1983	1	1	Y	Timber structures - Joints made with mechanical fasteners - General principles for the determination of strength and deformation characteristics	2002-08-02	1	N	A	2007-05-18	2018-05-31
	SANS 10043:2009		4.01	Y	The installation of wood and laminate flooring	2009-02-06	1	N	A	2009-02-06	2014-02-06
	SANS 10082:2007		4	Y	Timber frame buildings	2007-09-28				2012-09-28	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 99 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment				Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 098/SC 04	SANS 10163-1:2003		2.03	Y	The structural use of timber Part 1: Limit-states design	2003-12-18	3	N	A	2003-12-18	2008-12-18	2016-05-20
	SANS 10163-2:2001 (SABS 0163-2)		1.01	N	The structural use of timber Part 2: Allowable stress design	2001-09-07	1	N	A	2001-09-07	2006-09-07	
	SANS 10243:2004		3	Y	The manufacture and erection of timber trusses	2004-10-29					2009-10-29	
	SANS 10407:2016		2.01	Y	Thatched roof construction	2016-10-21	1	N	A	2016-10-21	2021-10-21	
	SANS 51075:1999/EN 1075:1999	1	1	Y	Timber structures - Test methods - Joints made with punched metal plate fasteners	2002-03-15	1	N	A	2007-02-23	2018-05-31	
	SANS 54250:2010/EN 14250:2004	2	1	Y	Timber structures - Product requirements for prefabricated structural members assembled with punched metal plate fasteners	2010-05-14					2015-05-14	
	SANS 54545:2010/EN 14545:2008	1	1	Y	Timber structures - Connectors - Requirements	2010-05-14					2021-03-30	
SABS/TC 098/SC 05	SANS 2001-CM1:2012		1.01	Y	Construction works Part CM1: Masonry walling	2012-04-13	1	N	A	2012-04-13	2017-04-13	
	SANS 2001-EM1:2007		1	Y	Construction works Part EM1: Cement plaster	2007-01-26					2012-01-26	
	SANS 10249:2012		1.02	Y	Masonry walling	2012-03-16	2	N	A	2012-03-16	2017-03-16	
SABS/TC 098/SC 06	SANS 10160-5:2011		1.01	Y	Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 5: Basis for geotechnical design and actions	2011-10-21	1	N	A	2011-10-21	2016-10-21	
SABS/TC 1000	SANS 1658:2007		2	Y	Ballistic resistance of body armour	2007-08-31					2019-06-06	
	SANS 10353:2009		1.01	Y	Small arms shooting ranges	2009-10-30	1	N	A	2009-10-30	2014-10-30	
SABS/TC 1001	SANS 1194:2006		2	Y	Nylon tubing for air-brake applications	2006-09-15					2011-09-15	
	SANS 1264:2012		1	Y	Garbage bin liners	2012-12-14					2017-12-14	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 100 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1001	SANS 1834:2005		1.01	Y	Unsintered polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) tapes for engineering applications	2005-05-27	1	N	A	2005-05-27	2015-06-17
SABS/TC 1001/SC 01	CKS 340:1979		2	N	Plastics refuse bags (disposable)	1979-05-01					1984-05-01
SABS/TC 1001/SC 02	SANS 416:2012		2.06	Y	Chemical resistant gloves	2012-06-15	6	N	A	2012-06-15	2017-06-15
SABS/TC 1001/SC 03	SANS 695:2011		1	Y	Plastic carrier bags and flat bags	2011-05-20					2016-05-20
SABS/TC 1001/SC 04	SANS 581:2007		3.02	Y	Semi-flexible vinyl floor tiles	2007-06-08	2	N	A	2007-06-08	2019-06-20
	SANS 586:2007		3.01	Y	Resin modified vinyl floor tiles	2007-07-13	1	N	A	2007-07-13	2019-06-20
	SANS 786:2007		3.02	Y	Flexible vinyl flooring	2007-06-08	2	N	A	2007-06-08	2019-07-11
SABS/TC 1001/SC 06											
1003	SANS 1350:2005		1.02	Y	Guardrails for roads (W-section)	2005-11-10	2	N	A	2005-11-10	2010-11-10
SABS/TC 1008	SANS 77:2008		3.03	Y	Wooden handles for brooms, hay-forks, and rakes (including general requirements for other wooden handles for tools)	2008-06-27	3	N	A	2008-06-27	2013-06-27
	SANS 472:2015/EN 300:2006	2	2	Y	Oriented Strand Boards (OSB) - Definitions, classification and specifications	2015-01-23					2020-01-23
	SANS 491:1996 (SABS 491)		3	N	Wooden crutches	1996-07-01					2001-07-01
	SANS 540-1:2009		4.01	Y	Fibreboard products Part 1: Uncoated fibreboard	2009-01-30	1	N	A	2009-01-30	2018-08-23
	SANS 540-2:2009		4.01	Y	Fibreboard products Part 2: Coated fibreboard	2009-02-06	1	N	A	2009-02-06	2018-09-13
	SANS 545:2013		3.05	Y	Wooden doors	2013-11-01	4	N	A	2013-11-01	2018-11-01

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 101 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1008	SANS 745-0:2008/AS/NZS 4357.0:2005	1	1	Y	Structural laminated veneer lumber Part 0: Specifications	2008-11-07		2018-08-23	
	SANS 745-1:2008/AS/NZS 4357.1:2005	1	1	Y	Structural laminated veneer lumber Part 1: Method of test for measurement of dimensions and shape	2008-11-07		2018-08-23	
	SANS 745-2:2008/AS/NZS 4357.2:2005	1	1	Y	Structural laminated veneer lumber Part 2: Determination of structural properties - Test methods	2008-11-07		2013-11-07	
	SANS 745-3:2008/AS/NZS 4357.3:2006	1	1	Y	Structural laminated veneer lumber Part 3: Determination of structural properties - Evaluation methods	2008-11-07		2013-11-07	
	SANS 929:2008		2.07	Y	Plywood and composite board	2008-11-21	7 N A	2008-11-21	2013-11-21
	SANS 1039:2008		1.03	Y	Wooden ceiling and panelling boards	2008-06-20	3 N A	2008-06-20	2013-06-20
	SANS 1099:2008		1.05	Y	Hardwood furniture timber	2008-08-22	5 N A	2008-08-22	2013-08-22
	SANS 1396:2008		2.01	Y	Wooden scaffold boards	2008-06-27	1 N A	2008-06-27	2013-06-27
	SANS 1399:2008		2.03	Y	Wood charcoal and charcoal briquettes for household use	2008-06-20	3 N A	2008-06-20	2013-06-20
	SANS 1460:2015		1.05	Y	Laminated timber (glulam)	2015-02-13	5 N A	2015-02-13	2020-02-13
	SANS 1707-1:2010		1.01	Y	Sawn eucalyptus timber Part 1: Proof-graded structural timber	2010-07-30	1 N A	2010-07-30	2015-07-30
	SANS 1707-2:2010		1.01	Y	Sawn eucalyptus timber Part 2: Brandering and battens	2010-06-25	1 N A	2010-06-25	2015-06-25
	SANS 1783-1:2013		1.05	Y	Sawn softwood timber Part 1: General requirements	2013-12-13	4 N A	2013-12-13	2018-12-13
	SANS 1783-2:2013		1.09	Y	Sawn softwood timber Part 2: Stress-graded structural timber and timber for frame wall construction	2013-12-13	9 N A	2013-12-13	2018-12-13
	SANS 1783-3:2010		1.02	Y	Sawn softwood timber Part 3: Industrial timber	2010-07-30	2 N A	2010-07-30	2015-07-30

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 102 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1008	SANS 1783-4:2012		1.05	Y	Sawn softwood timber Part 4: Brandering and battens	2012-10-05	5	N	A	2012-10-05	2017-10-05
	SANS 1900:2009		1.02	Y	Monoplanar prefabricated timber roof trusses (nail-plated)	2009-11-13	2	N	A	2009-11-13	2014-11-13
	SANS 1931:2012		1.01	Y	Particle board - Highly moisture-resistant exterior type	2012-12-07	1	N	A	2012-12-07	2017-12-07
	SANS 5817:2004		2.01	Y	Timber-based board products - Squareness	2004-12-03	1	N	A	2004-12-03	2018-10-04
	SANS 5969:2004		1.01	Y	Flatness of wooden board products	2004-12-03	1	N	A	2004-12-03	2018-09-13
	SANS 5970:2004		1.01	Y	Edge straightness of wooden board products	2004-12-03	1	N	A	2004-12-03	2018-12-13
	SANS 5973:2009		1.01	Y	Average adhesive bond quality of plywood and composite boards (knife test)	2009-02-13	1	N	A	2009-02-13	2018-12-13
	SANS 5983:2008		3	Y	Preparation of test specimens for moisture content determination in timber and timber products	2008-04-25					2019-10-31
	SANS 5984:2004		2.01	Y	Moisture content of timber and timber products (oven dry method)	2004-07-16	1	N	A	2004-07-16	2021-10-28
	SANS 5985:2004		1.01	Y	Moisture content of timber (extraction method)	2004-08-06	1	N	A	2004-08-06	2021-10-28
	SANS 5986:2004		1.01	Y	Moisture content of timber (electric moisture-meter method)	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2020-04-17
	SANS 6011:2009		1.02	Y	Cutting and marking of test specimens of particle boards	2009-08-28	2	N	A	2009-08-28	2020-07-10
	SANS 6012:2004		1.01	Y	Thickness swelling and water absorption of fibreboards on immersion in water	2004-11-05	1	N	A	2004-11-05	2018-09-13
	SANS 6013:2004		1.01	Y	Dimensional and mass stability of particle boards with varying humidity	2004-10-22	1	N	A	2004-10-22	2018-10-11
	SANS 6015:2004		1.01	Y	Modulus of elasticity and modulus of rupture in static bending of fibreboards	2004-11-05	1	N	A	2004-11-05	2018-10-11

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 103 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1008	SANS 6016:2005		1.01	Y	Transverse tensile (internal bond) strength of wood-based panels	2005-01-14	1	N	A	2005-01-14	2016-07-04
	SANS 6018:2005		1.01	Y	Screw-holding strength of wood-based panels	2005-01-21	1	N	A	2005-01-21	2021-10-28
	SANS 6019:2004		1.01	Y	Surface bond strength of particle boards	2004-11-19	1	N	A	2004-11-19	2019-02-21
	SANS 6031:2005		1.01	Y	Standard laminated wood unit for testing wood adhesives	2005-02-25	1	N	A	2005-02-25	2018-05-24
	SANS 6032:2005		1.01	Y	Accelerated degradation of adhesive bonds in wood	2005-05-20	1	N	A	2005-05-20	2018-05-24
	SANS 6033:2006		2	Y	Wood failure percentage in an adhesive joint	2006-12-15					2018-03-15
	SANS 6034:2005		1.01	Y	pH Value of wood adhesives	2005-05-20	1	N	A	2005-05-20	2021-10-28
	SANS 6044:2006		2	Y	Shear strength in compression of wood adhesive bonds - Block shear test	2006-12-15					2018-03-15
	SANS 6083:2004		1.01	Y	Modulus of elasticity and modulus of rupture in static bending of solid timber and glued laminated timber in structural sizes	2004-07-16	1	N	A	2004-07-16	2020-05-08
	SANS 6121:2004		1.01	Y	Bond quality of laminated timber products (Glulam) - Chisel test	2004-08-06	1	N	A	2004-08-06	2021-09-30
	SANS 6122:2014		3	Y	Structural timber - Characteristic values of strength-graded timber - Sampling, full-size testing and evaluation	2014-07-11					2019-07-11
	SANS 6123:2004		2.01	Y	Wooden doors - Determination of stiffness	2004-07-30	1	N	A	2004-07-30	2014-03-27
	SANS 6124:2004		2.02	Y	Wooden doors - Determination of resistance to torsion	2004-11-25	2	N	A	2004-11-25	2014-03-27
	SANS 6125:2004		1.01	Y	Resistance of wooden doors to hard body impact	2004-07-30	1	N	A	2004-07-30	2020-04-17
	SANS 6126:2004		1.01	Y	Resistance of wooden doors to soft body impact	2004-07-30	1	N	A	2004-07-30	2014-03-27

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 104 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1008	SANS 6128:2004		1.01	Y	Resistance of wooden doors to slamming	2004-07-30	1	N	A	2004-07-30	2014-03-27
	SANS 6129:2004		2.01	Y	Wooden doors - Class 2 - Determination of resistance to weathering	2004-07-30	1	N	A	2004-07-30	2020-05-22
	SANS 6173:2004		1.01	Y	Fibreboard - Preparation of test specimens	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2019-02-14
	SANS 6174:2004		1.01	Y	Fibreboard - Measurement of dimensions of test specimens	2004-03-26	1	N	A	2004-03-26	2018-10-04
	SANS 6175:2004		1.01	Y	Fibreboard - Determination of density	2004-03-19	1	N	A	2004-02-19	2018-11-15
	SANS 6176:2004		1.01	Y	Fibreboard - Determination of linear expansion as a result of water absorption	2004-03-19	1	N	A	2004-02-19	2018-11-15
	SANS 6177:2004		1.01	Y	Insulation board - Determination of bitumen content	2004-03-19	1	N	A	2004-02-19	2018-11-15
	SANS 6178:2004		1.01	Y	Fibreboard - Determination of lateral nail-holding strength	2004-03-19	1	N	A	2004-02-19	2018-11-15
	SANS 6179:2004		1.01	Y	Coated fibreboard - Determination of resistance of coating to scraping	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2019-02-21
	SANS 6180:2004		1.01	Y	Coated fibreboard - Determination of resistance to staining	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2018-10-04
	SANS 6181:2004		1.01	Y	Coated fibreboard - Determination of resistance to steam	2004-07-02	1	N	A	2004-07-02	2019-02-28
	SANS 6182:2004		1.01	Y	Wooden doors - Class 1 - Determination of resistance to weathering	2004-11-25	1	N	A	2004-11-25	2021-09-30
	SANS 10096:2013		2.07	Y	The manufacture of finger-jointed structural timber	2013-12-13	6	N	A	2012-12-14	2018-12-13
	SANS 10149:2011		1.04	Y	The mechanical stress grading of timber (flexural method)	2011-02-11	4	N	A	2011-02-11	2016-02-11
	SANS 10183:2000 (SABS 0183)		1.01	N	The terminology and classification of adhesives for wood	2000-08-25	1	N	A	2000-08-25	2005-08-25

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 105 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1008	SANS 10183-1:2011		1.01	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 1: Terminology	2011-12-01	1 N A	2011-12-01	2016-12-01
	SANS 10183-2:2014		2	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 2: Requirements for structural applications	2014-02-14			2019-02-14
	SANS 10183-3-1:2009/EN 204:2001	2	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 3-1: Non-structural applications - Classification of thermoplastic wood adhesives for non-structural applications	2009-11-06			2020-05-22
	SANS 10183-3-2:2009/EN 205:2003	2	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 3-2: Non-structural applications - Determination of tensile shear strength of lap joints	2009-11-13			2020-05-22
	SANS 10183-3-3:2009/EN 12765:2001	1	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 3-3: Non-structural applications - Classification of thermosetting wood adhesives for non-structural applications	2009-11-06			2020-05-22
	SANS 10183-4-1:2009/EN 302-1:2004	2	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 4-1: Test methods - Determination of bond strength in longitudinal tensile shear strength	2009-11-06			2022-02-24
	SANS 10183-4-2:2009/EN 302-2:2004	2	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 4-2: Test methods - Determination of resistance to delamination	2009-11-06			2022-02-24
	SANS 10183-4-3:2009/EN 302-3:2004	2	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 4-3: Test methods - Determination of the effect of acid damage to wood fibres by temperature and humidity cycling on the transverse tensile strength	2009-11-06			2022-02-10
	SANS 10183-4-4:2009/EN 302-4:2004	2	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 4-4: Test methods - Determination of the effects of wood shrinkage on the shear strength	2009-11-06			2014-11-06
	SANS 10183-4-5:2009/EN 15416-2:2007	1	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 4-5: Test methods - Static load test of multiple bondline specimens in compression shear	2009-11-06			2020-05-22
	SANS 10183-4-6:2010/EN 1245:1998	1	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 4-6: Test methods - Determination of pH	2010-02-05			2015-02-05
	SANS 10183-4-7:2010/ASTM D 3535:2007	1	1	Y	Adhesives for wood Part 4-7: Test methods - Resistance to creep under static loading for structural wood laminating adhesives used under exterior exposure conditions	2010-01-22			2015-01-22
	SANS 50312:2015/EN 312:2010	2	2	Y	Particleboards - Specifications	2015-01-23			2020-01-23
SABS/TC 1012	SANS 110:2011		1.04	Y	Sealing compounds for the building industry, two-component, polysulphide base	2011-02-04	4 N A	2011-02-04	2016-02-04

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 106 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1012	SANS 1077:2009		1.02	Y	Sealing compounds for the building and construction industry, two-component, polyurethane-base	2009-04-24	2 N A	2009-04-24	2020-06-12
	SANS 1202:2011/ISO 7389:2002	3	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of elastic recovery of sealants	2011-07-04			2016-07-04
	SANS 1203:2011/ISO 7390:2002	3	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of resistance to flow of sealants	2011-07-04			2016-07-04
	SANS 1204:2011/ISO 8339:2005	2	1	Y	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of tensile properties (Extension to break)	2011-07-04			2022-02-24
	SANS 1205:2011/ISO 8340:2005	2	1	Y	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of tensile properties at maintained extension	2011-07-04			2022-02-24
	SANS 1220:2011/ISO 11600:2002	2	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products - Classification and requirements for sealants	2011-07-04			2022-02-24
	SANS 1226:2011/ISO 9046:2002	2	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties of sealants at constant temperature	2011-07-04			2022-02-17
	SANS 1305:2009		1.02	Y	Sealing compounds for the building industry, one-component, silicone-rubber-base	2009-08-21	2 N A	2009-08-21	2021-02-26
	SANS 1536:2012/ISO 11432:2005	2	1	Y	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of resistance to compression	2012-12-14			2017-12-14
	SANS 2444:2011/ISO 2444:1988	2	1	Y	Joints in building - Vocabulary	2011-07-04			2022-02-17
	SANS 6927:2011/ISO 6927:1981	1	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products - Sealants - Vocabulary	2011-07-04			2016-07-04
	SANS 8394-1:2011/ISO 8394-1:2010	1	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products Part 1: Determination of extrudability of sealants	2011-07-04			2016-07-04
	SANS 8394-2:2011/ISO 8394-2:2010	1	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products Part 2: Determination of extrudability of sealants using standardized apparatus	2011-07-04			2016-07-04
	SANS 9047:2013/ISO 9047:2001		2	Y	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties of sealants at variable temperatures	2013-04-12	1 I C	2013-04-12	2018-04-12
	SANS 10563:2013/ISO 10563:2005	2	2	Y	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of change in mass and volume	2013-03-01			2018-03-01

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 107 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1012	SANS 10590:2013/ISO 10590:2005	2	2	Y	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of tensile properties of sealants at maintained extension after immersion in water	2013-07-05		2018-07-05	
	SANS 10591:2013/ISO 10591:2005	1	1	Y	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties of sealants after immersion in water	2013-03-01		2018-03-01	
	SANS 11431:2012/ISO 11431:2002	2	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties of sealants after exposure to heat, water and artificial light through glass	2012-11-23		2017-11-23	
	SANS 11527:2012/ISO 11527:2010	1	1	Y	Building construction - Sealants - Test method for the determination of stringiness				
	SANS 13638:2012/ISO 13638:1996	1	1	Y	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of resistance to prolonged exposure to water				
	SANS 13640:2012/ISO 13640:1999	1	1	Y	Building construction - Jointing products - Specifications for test substrates				
	SANS 16938-1:2013/ISO 16938-1:2008	1	1	Y	Building construction - Determination of the staining of porous substrates by sealants used in joints Part 1: Test with compression	2013-03-01		2018-03-01	
	SANS 16938-2:2012/ISO 16938-2:2008	1	1	Y	Building construction - Determination of the staining of porous substrates by sealants used in joints Part 2: Test without compression	2012-12-14		2017-12-14	
SABS/TC 1014	SANS 1510-1:2008		1.01	Y	Door closers Part 1: Single-action overhead door closers	2008-05-23	1 N A	2008-05-23	2018-05-17
	SANS 1620:2011		2.01	Y	Barbed tape security barriers	2011-12-15	1 N A	2011-12-15	2016-12-15
SABS/TC 1014/SC 01	SANS 751:2008		5	Y	Burglar-resistant safes	2008-10-03		2019-06-20	
	SANS 949:2005		2.02	Y	Strongroom and vault doors	2005-04-01	2 N A	2005-04-01	2010-04-01
	SANS 953-1:2008		1.01	Y	Storage of firearms and ammunition Part 1: Safes	2008-07-25	1 N A	2008-07-25	2013-07-25 2014-11-28
	SANS 953-2:2016		1.02	Y	Storage of firearms and ammunition Part 2: Strongrooms	2016-12-09	2 N A	2016-12-09	2021-12-09

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1014/SC 01	SANS 1815:2006		1.01	Y	Servicing, repair and reconditioning of safes, strongroom doors, vault doors and fire-resistant equipment	2006-09-08	1	N	A	2006-09-08	2019-07-04
SABS/TC 1014/SC 02	SANS 4:2008		3.03	Y	Locks, latches, and associated furniture for doors (Domestic Type)	2008-05-23	3	N	A	2008-05-23	2013-05-23
	SANS 1533:2014		1.05	Y	Padlocks	2014-08-08	5	N	A	2014-08-08	2019-08-08
1014F											
SABS/TC 1015	SANS 141:2006		2.02	Y	Glass-reinforced polyester (GRP) laminates	2006-10-13	2	N	A	2006-10-13	2017-12-14
	SANS 419:2007		2.01	Y	E glass fibre chopped strand mat for reinforcement of polyester and other liquid laminating systems	2007-02-09	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2017-12-14
	SANS 519:2014		1	Y	Management and implementation requirements for projects that use non-metallic materials in hazardous or pressurized applications	2014-02-14					2019-02-14
	SANS 713:2007		2.02	Y	Unsaturated polyester (UP) resin systems	2007-06-29	1	N	A	2007-06-29	2019-05-09
	SANS 1150:2014		2.04	Y	Glass-reinforced polyester (GRP) laminated sheets (profiled or flat)	2014-02-21	4	N	A	2014-02-21	2019-02-21
	SANS 1446:2014		1.03	Y	Glass rovings	2014-02-21	3	N	A	2014-02-21	2019-02-21
	SANS 1538:2008		1.02	Y	Plain-woven glass rovings for glass-reinforced plastics laminates	2008-11-28	2	N	A	2008-11-28	2019-08-08
	SANS 1668:2013		1.02	Y	Fibre-reinforced plastics (FRP) tanks for buried (underground) storage for petroleum products	2013-03-28	2	N	A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 1748-1:2015		1.02	Y	Glass-fibre-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) pipes Part 1: Pipes for water supply, sewerage and drainage	2015-03-20	2	N	A	2015-03-20	2020-03-20
	SANS 1748-2:2005		1	Y	Glass-fibre-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) pipes Part 2: Pipes, fittings and joint assemblies for the conveyance of hazardous chemical substances in industrial applications	2005-03-04					2010-03-04
	SANS 1748-3:2015		1.01	Y	Glass-fibre-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) pipes Part 3: Pipes, fittings and ancillaries for underground (buried) fire protection services	2015-03-20	1	N	A	2015-03-20	2020-03-20

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 109 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1015	SANS 1749:2011		1.02	Y	Glass-reinforced polyester (GRP) poles	2011-09-16	2 N A	2011-09-16	2016-09-16
	SANS 4994:1987/BS 4994:1987 (SABS BS 4994)		1	N	Design and construction of vessels and tanks in reinforced plastics	1998-05-04			2003-05-04
	SANS 10349:2004		1	Y	Fibre-reinforced plastics (FRP) composites - Glossary of technical terms	2004-02-06			2015-11-19
	SANS 14692-1:2009/ISO 14692-1:2002	1	1	Y	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Glass-reinforced plastics (GRP) piping Part 1: Vocabulary, symbols, applications and materials	2009-05-22			2019-08-08
	SANS 14692-2:2009/ISO 14692-2:2002	1	1	Y	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Glass-reinforced plastics (GRP) piping Part 2: Qualification and manufacture	2009-05-22	1 I A	2009-05-22	2019-08-08
	SANS 14692-3:2009/ISO 14692-3:2002	1	1	Y	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Glass-reinforced plastics (GRP) piping Part 3: System design	2009-05-22	1 I A	2009-05-22	2019-08-08
	SANS 14692-4:2009/ISO 14692-4:2002	1	1	Y	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Glass-reinforced plastics (GRP) piping Part 4: Fabrication, installation and operation	2009-05-22	1 I A	2009-05-22	2019-08-08
	SANS 53121-1:2009/EN 13121-1:2003	1	1	Y	GRP tanks and vessels for use above ground Part 1: Raw materials - Specification conditions and acceptance conditions	2009-07-10			2021-05-20
	SANS 53121-2:2009/EN 13121-2:2003	1	1	Y	GRP tanks and vessels for use above ground Part 2: Composite materials - Chemical resistance	2009-07-10			2021-05-20
	SANS 53121-2:2009/EN 13121-2:2003	1	1	Y	GRP tanks and vessels for use above ground Part 2: Composite materials - Chemical resistance	2009-07-10			2021-05-20
	SANS 53121-3:2009/EN 13121-3:2008	1	1	Y	GRP tanks and vessels for use above ground Part 3: Design and workmanship	2009-07-10			2014-07-10
	SANS 53121-4:2009/EN 13121-4:2005	1	1	Y	GRP tanks and vessels for use above ground Part 4: Delivery, installation and maintenance	2009-07-10	1 I C	2009-07-10	2014-07-10
	SANS 53280:2009/EN 13280:2001	1	1	Y	Specification for glass fibre reinforced cisterns of one-piece and sectional construction, for the storage, above ground, of cold water	2009-03-20			2019-08-08
	SANS 53923:2009/EN 53923:2005	1	1	Y	Filament-wound FRP pressure vessels - Materials, design, manufacturing and testing	2009-08-07			2021-05-27
SABS/TC 1019	SANS 208:2012		1.01	Y	The design and installation of compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle filling stations	2012-03-02	1 N A	2012-03-02	2017-03-02

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1019	SANS 252:2003/BS 4089:1999	3	1	Y	Metallic hose assemblies for liquid petroleum gases and liquefied natural gases	2003-11-14		2020-05-08	
	SANS 329:2014		2	Y	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Safety requirements for combustion and fuel-handling systems	2014-01-17		2019-01-17	2014-10-03
	SANS 827:2011		1	Y	The installation of pipes and appliances for use with natural gas	2011-11-04		2016-11-04	2013-08-23
	SANS 1109-1:2005/ISO 7-1:1994	3	3	Y	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads Part 1: Dimensions, tolerances and designation	2005-02-25	1 I C	2011-07-15	2016-07-15
	SANS 1109-2:2005/ISO 7-2:2000	2	3	Y	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads Part 2: Verification by means of limit gauges	2005-04-01		2018-03-15	
	SANS 1156-2:2012		3	Y	Hose for natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) Part 2: Hose and tubing for use in natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas vapour phase	2012-12-14		2017-12-14	
	SANS 1237:2012		3.02	Y	Single-stage regulators for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	2012-03-30	2 N A	2012-03-30	2017-03-30 2016-01-22
	SANS 1306-1:2006/ISO 228-1:2000	4	3	Y	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads Part 1: Dimensions, tolerances and designation	2006-08-11		2017-03-16	
	SANS 1306-2:1990/ISO 228-2:1987		2	Y	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads Part 2: Verification by means of limit gauges	1990-08-23	1 N A	2006-08-11	2017-03-16
	SANS 1539:2012		5	Y	Appliances operating on liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) or natural gas (NG) - Safety aspects	2012-05-25		2017-05-25	
	SANS 10006:2006		3.01	Y	Colour marking and identification of medical gas cylinders and anaesthetic apparatus	2006-06-15	1 N A	2006-06-15	2018-03-15
	SANS 10087-1:2013		6	Y	The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations Part 1: Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving gas storage containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500 L and a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 L per installation	2013-08-02		2018-08-02	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1019	SANS 10087-2:2011		3	Y	The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations Part 2: Installation of LPG systems in mobile units, including but not limited to caravans, motor homes, park homes and mobile kitchens	2011-07-22		2016-07-22	
	SANS 10087-3:2015		5	Y	The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations Part 3: Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 500 L	2015-03-27		2020-03-27	
	SANS 10087-4:2011		3	Y	The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 4: The transportation of LP gas including the design, construction, inspection, fittings, filling, maintenance and repair of LP gas bulk vehicles and rail tank cars	2011-01-21		2016-01-21	
	SANS 10087-6:2006		4.01	Y	The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations Part 6: The application of liquefied petroleum and compressed natural gases as engine fuels for internal combustion engines	2006-11-10	1 N A	2006-11-10	2011-11-10
	SANS 10087-7:2014		4	Y	The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations Part 7: Storage and filling premises for refillable liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) containers of gas capacity not exceeding 19 kg and the storage of individual gas containers not exceeding 48 kg	2014-01-17		2019-01-17	
	SANS 10087-8:2010		2	Y	The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 8: Filling containers for LP gas operated fork lift vehicles in-situ	2010-08-20		2015-08-20	
	SANS 10087-10:2012		1.02	Y	The handling, storage, distribution and maintenance of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 10: Mobile filling stations for refillable liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) containers of capacity not exceeding 9 kg	2012-03-02	2 N A	2012-03-02	2017-03-02

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 112 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1019	SANS 10260-1:2004		1.02	Y	Industrial gas pipelines Part 1: Distribution of oxygen, nitrogen and argon at consumer sites	2004-12-10	1	N	A	2004-12-10	2015-02-26
	SANS 10260-2:2004		1.01	Y	Industrial gas pipelines Part 2: Distribution of hydrogen at consumer sites	2004-12-10	1	N	A	2004-12-10	2015-02-26
	SANS 10260-3:2004		1.01	Y	Industrial gas pipelines Part 3: Distribution of acetylene at consumer sites	2004-12-15	1	N	A	2004-12-15	2015-02-26
	SANS 10260-4:2004		1.01	Y	Industrial gas pipelines Part 4: Distribution of carbon dioxide at consumer sites	2004-12-10	1	N	A	2004-12-10	2015-02-26
	SANS 13631:2003/ISO 13631:2002	1	1	Y	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Packaged reciprocating gas compressors	2003-10-03					2020-05-08
	SANS 15112:2010/ISO 15112:2007	1	1	Y	Natural gas - Energy determination	2010-06-17					2015-06-17
	SANS 15403-1:2010/ISO 15403-1:2006	1	1	Y	Natural gas - Natural gas for use as a compressed fuel for vehicles Part 1: Designation of the quality	2010-12-09					2015-12-09
	SANS 15403-2:2011/ISO/TR 15403-2:2006	1	1	Y	Natural gas - Natural gas for use as a compressed fuel for vehicles Part 2: Specification of the quality	2011-07-08					2016-07-08
	SANS 15500-1:2010/ISO 15500-1:2000	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 1: General requirements and definitions	2010-09-23	1	I	A	2010-09-23	2015-09-23
	SANS 15500-2:2010/ISO 15500-2:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 2: Performance and general test methods	2010-06-25					2015-06-25
	SANS 15500-3:2010/ISO 15500-3:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 3: Check valve	2010-06-25					2015-06-25
	SANS 15500-4:2010/ISO 15500-4:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 4: Manual valve	2010-06-25					2015-06-25
	SANS 15500-5:2010/ISO 15500-5:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 5: Manual cylinder valve	2010-06-25					2015-06-25
	SANS 15500-6:2010/ISO 15500-6:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 6: Automatic valve	2010-06-25					2015-06-25
	SANS 15500-7:2010/ISO 15500-7:2002	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 7: Gas injector	2010-06-25					2015-06-25

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 113 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1019	SANS 15500-8:2010/ISO 15500-8:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 8: Pressure indicator	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-9:2010/ISO 15500-9:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 9: Pressure regulator	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-10:2010/ISO 15500-10:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 10: Gas-flow adjuster	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-11:2010/ISO 15500-11:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 11: Gas/air mixer	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-12:2010/ISO 15500-12:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 12: Pressure relief valve (PRV)	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-13:2010/ISO 15500-13:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 13: Pressure relief device (PRD)	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-14:2010/ISO 15500-14:2002	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 14: Excess flow valve	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-15:2010/ISO 15500-15:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 15: Gas-tight housing and ventilation hose	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-17:2010/ISO 15500-17:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 17: Flexible fuel line	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-18:2010/ISO 15500-18:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 18: Filter	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-19:2010/ISO 15500-19:2001	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 19: Fittings	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15500-20:2010/ISO 15500-20:2007	1	1	Y	Road vehicles - Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel system components Part 20: Rigid fuel line in material other than stainless steel	2010-06-25		2015-06-25	
	SANS 15970:2010/ISO 15970:2008	1	1	Y	Natural gas - Measurement of properties - Volumetric properties: density, pressure, temperature and compression factor	2010-06-17		2021-05-20	
	SANS 50125:2011/EN 125:2010	2	1	Y	Flame supervision devices for gas burning appliances - Thermoelectric flame supervision devices	2011-03-31		2016-03-31	
	SANS 50331:2010/EN 331:1998	1	1	Y	Manually operated ball valves and closed bottom taper plug valves for gas installations for buildings	2010-11-12		2020-09-04	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 114 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1019	SANS 50676:2010/EN 676:2003	2	1	Y	Automatic forced draught burners for gaseous fuels	2010-11-12	2 I A	2010-11-12	2015-11-12
	SANS 50730-1:2004/EN 730-1:2002	1	1	Y	Gas welding equipment - Safety devices Part 1: Incorporating a flame (flashback) arrestor	2004-04-23			2015-04-23
	SANS 51854:2010/EN 1854:2006	2	1	Y	Pressure sensing devices for gas burners and gas burning appliances	2010-07-02			2021-05-20
	CKS 605:1987		1	N	Pressure regulators for medical gases	1987-04-01			1992-04-01
SABS/TC 102	SANS 2596:2011/ISO 2596:2006	5	1	Y	Iron ores - Determination of hygroscopic moisture in analytical samples - Gravimetric, Karl Fischer and mass-loss methods	2011-02-04			2021-08-26
	SANS 2597-1:2011/ISO 2597-1:2006	2	1	Y	Iron ores - Determination of total iron content Part 1: Titrimetric method after tin (II) chloride reduction	2011-02-04			2021-12-14
	SANS 2597-2:2015/ISO 2597-2:2008		1	Y	Iron ores - Determination of total iron content Part 2: Titrimetric methods after titanium(III) chloride reduction	2015-03-31			2020-03-31
	SANS 3082:2011/ISO 3082:2009	4	1	Y	Iron ores - Sampling and sample preparation procedures	2011-02-11	1 I C	2011-02-11	2022-02-24
	SANS 3084:2011/ISO 3084:1998	3	1	Y	Iron ores - Experimental methods for evaluation of quality variation	2011-02-04			2022-02-24
	SANS 3085:2011/ISO 3085:2002	4	1	Y	Iron ores - Experimental methods for checking the precision of sampling, sample preparation and measurement	2011-02-04			2016-02-04
	SANS 3086:2011/ISO 3086:2006	4	1	Y	Iron ores - Experimental methods for checking the bias of sampling	2011-02-04			2022-02-24
	SANS 3087:2011/ISO 3087:1998	3	1	Y	Iron ores - Determination of the moisture content of a lot	2011-02-04			2016-02-04
	SANS 3271:2015/ISO 3271:2007	4	1	Y	Iron ores for blast furnace and direct reduction feedstocks - Determination of the tumble and abrasion indices	2015-07-10			2020-07-10
	SANS 4695:2015/ISO 4695:2007		1	Y	Iron ores for blast furnace feedstocks - Determination of the reducibility by the rate of reduction index	2015-12-04			2020-12-04
	SANS 4696-2:2015/ISO 4696-2:2007		1	Y	Iron ores for blast furnace feedstocks - Determination of low-temperature reduction-disintegration indices by static method Part 2: Reduction with CO and N2	2015-12-04			2020-12-04

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 115 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 102	SANS 4701:2011/ISO 4701:2008	3	1	Y	Iron ores and direct reduced iron - Determination of size distribution by sieving	2011-02-04		2016-02-04	
	SANS 8371:2015/ISO 8371:2007		1	Y	Iron Ores - for blast furnace feedstocks - Determination of the decrepitation index	2015-03-31		2020-03-31	
	SANS 9683-1:2015/ISO 9683-1:2006		1	Y	Iron ores - Determination of vanadium - Part 1: BPHA spectrophotometric method	2015-03-31		2020-03-31	
	SANS 9686:2011/ISO 9686:2006	2	1	Y	Direct reduced iron - Determination of carbon and/or sulfur - High-frequency combustion method with infrared measurement	2011-02-04		2021-08-26	
	SANS 10203:2015/ISO 10203:2006		1	Y	Iron ores - Determination of calcium - Flame atomic absorption spectrometric method	2015-07-10		2020-07-10	
	SANS 10835:2011/ISO 10835:2007	2	1	Y	Direct reduced iron and hot briquetted iron - Sampling and sample preparation	2011-02-04		2022-02-10	
	SANS 11258:2015/ISO 11258:2007		1	Y	Iron ores for shaft direct-reduction feedstocks - Determination of the reducibility index, final degree of reduction and degree of metallization	2015-12-04		2020-12-04	
	SANS 11323:2011/ISO 11323:2010	3	1	Y	Iron ore and direct reduced iron - Vocabulary	2011-02-04		2022-02-10	
	SANS 11535:2011/ISO 11535:2006	2	1	Y	Iron ores - Determination of various elements - Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric method	2011-02-11		2021-08-26	
	SANS 16042:2011/ISO 16042:2007	1	1	Y	Iron ores - Guidelines for the use of certified reference materials (CRMs)	2011-02-11		2021-08-26	
SABS/TC 1020	SANS 94-1:2003/EN 1492-1:2000	1	1	Y	Textile slings - Safety Part 1: Flat woven webbing slings, made of man-made fibres, for general purpose use	2003-09-19	1 I A	2011-03-25	2022-02-17
	SANS 94-2:2003/EN 1492-2:2000	1	1	Y	Textile slings - Safety Part 2: Roundslings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use	2003-09-19	1 I A	2011-03-25	2022-02-17
	SANS 189:2010		4.02	Y	Short-link steel chain (medium-tolerance)	2010-12-09	2 N A	2010-12-09	2022-02-24
	SANS 251:2006		5	Y	Long-link and extra-long-link medium tolerance steel chains for general purposes	2006-07-07			2016-03-25
	SANS 500:2009		1	Y	Inspection, examination and testing of manually operated chain blocks and chain lever hoists in use	2009-12-11			2014-12-11

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 116 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision	
SABS/TC 1020	SANS 813:2008		3.02	Y	Clamps for wire ropes	2008-08-15	2	N	A	2008-08-15	2013-08-15	
	SANS 1592:2005		1.02	Y	Short-link steel chain (close-tolerance) for lifting appliances	2005-12-02	2	N	A	2005-12-02	2010-12-02	2011-03-31
	SANS 1594:2007		2.01	Y	Manually operated chain blocks	2007-11-09	1	N	A	2007-11-09	2018-05-24	
	SANS 1595:2003		2	Y	Forged steel lifting hooks for use with steel chains of strength grade M(4), P(5), S(6), T(8) and V(10)	2003-10-31					2014-05-29	
	SANS 1596:2011		1.02	Y	Drop forged eyebolts and eyenuts for lifting purposes	2011-01-28	2	N	A	2011-01-28	2022-02-24	
	SANS 1636:2007		2.01	Y	Manually operated chain lever hoists	2007-11-09	1	N	A	2007-11-09	2018-05-24	
	SANS 1637:2008		1.02	Y	Reconditioned manually operated chain lever hoists	2008-05-23	2	N	A	2008-05-23	2013-05-23	
	SANS 1638:2016		3	Y	Pneumatically powered chain hoists	2016-11-25					2021-11-25	
	SANS 1639:2010		2	Y	Reconditioned pneumatically powered chain hoists	2010-02-26					2015-02-26	
	SANS 1640:2008		1.02	Y	Reconditioned manually operated chain hoists	2008-05-23	2	N	A	2008-05-23	2022-02-17	
	SANS 1824:2003		1	Y	Beam trolleys (crawls)	2003-06-13					2008-06-13	
	SANS 2262:1984/ISO 2262:1984	2	1	Y	General purpose thimbles for use with steel wire ropes - Specification	1993-10-18	2	N	A	2005-09-09	2022-02-17	
	SANS 2408:2005/ISO 2408:2004	3	2	Y	Steel wire ropes for general purposes - Minimum requirements	2005-10-28					2022-02-17	
	SANS 2415:2005/ISO 2415:2004	3	2	Y	Forged shackles for general lifting purposes - Dee shackles and bow shackles	2005-10-28					2015-12-09	
	SANS 3056:1986/ISO 3056:1986	2	1	Y	Non-calibrated round steel link lifting chain and chain slings - Use and maintenance	2002-02-22	1	N	A	2006-08-04	2016-03-25	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1020	SANS 3077:2008/ISO 3077:2001	3	1	Y	Short-link chain for lifting purposes - Grade T (types T, DAT and DT), fine-tolerance hoist chain	2008-05-09		2013-05-09	
	SANS 3189-1:1985/ISO 3189-1:1985	1	1	Y	Sockets for wire ropes for general purposes Part 1: General characteristics and conditions of acceptance	1994-02-14	2 N A	2006-06-23	2011-06-23
	SANS 3189-2:1985/ISO 3189-2:1985	1	1	Y	Sockets for wire ropes for general purposes Part 2: Special requirements for sockets produced by forging or machined from the solid	1994-02-14	2 N A	2005-09-02	2022-02-17
	SANS 3189-3:1985/ISO 3189-3:1985	1	1	Y	Sockets for wire ropes for general purposes Part 3: Special requirements for sockets produced by casting	1994-02-14	2 N A	2005-09-02	2015-12-09
	SANS 4308-1:2005/ISO 4308-1:2003	3	2	Y	Cranes and lifting appliances - Selection of wire ropes Part 1: General	2005-04-22		2015-12-09	
	SANS 4778:1981/ISO 4778:1981	1	1	Y	Chain slings of welded construction - Grades M(4), S(6) and T(8)	1993-10-18	2 N A	2005-07-22	2022-02-17
	SANS 7531:1987/ISO 7531:1987	1	1	Y	Wire rope slings for general purposes - Characteristics and specifications	1993-10-18	3 N A	2005-07-15	2015-12-09
	SANS 7592:1983/ISO 7592:1983	1	1	Y	Calibrated round steel link lifting chains - Guidelines to proper use and maintenance	2002-10-09	1 N A	2006-08-04	2017-12-14
	SANS 7593:1986/ISO 7593:1986	1	1	Y	Chain slings assembled by methods other than welding - Grade T(8)	1994-02-14	2 N A	2005-09-02	2015-12-09
	SANS 8539:2010/ISO 8539:2009	2	2	Y	Forged steel lifting components for use with Grade 8 chain	2010-01-22		2022-02-17	
	SANS 10148:2003		1.01	Y	The installation and operation of cable cranes and aerial rope-ways	2003-12-18	1 N A	2003-12-18	2014-02-20
	SANS 10296:2008		2	Y	Hand signals used with cranes and with lifting and suspended equipment	2008-12-05		2013-12-05	
	SANS 10369:2007		1.01	Y	Non-destructive examination and testing of steel wire rope	2007-05-18	1 N A	2007-05-18	2018-05-24
	SANS 50818-4:2007/EN 818-4:1996	1	1	Y	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety Part 4: Chain slings - Grade 8	2007-11-16	1 I A	2010-02-19	2015-02-19
	SANS 50818-6:2000/EN 818-6:2000	1	1	Y	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety Part 6: Chain slings - Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer	2002-01-31	1 I A	2010-02-19	2015-02-19

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 118 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1020	SANS 53411-1:2015/EN 13411-1:2002		1	Y	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety Part 1: Thimbles for steel wire rope slings	2015-03-31	1 I A	2015-03-31	2020-03-31
	SANS 53411-2:2015/EN 13411-2:2001		1	Y	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings	2015-03-27	1 I A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 53411-3:2015/EN 13411-3:2004		1	Y	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety Part 3: Ferrules and ferrule-securing	2015-03-27	1 I C	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 53411-4:2015/EN 13411-4:2011		1	Y	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety Part 4: Metal and resin socketing	2015-03-27			2020-03-27
	SANS 53411-5:2015/EN 13411-5:2003		1	Y	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety Part 5: U-bolt wire rope grips	2015-03-27	1 I A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 53411-6:2015/EN 13411-6:2004		1	Y	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety Part 6: Asymmetric wedge socket	2015-03-27	1 I A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 53411-7:2015/EN 13411-7:2006		1	Y	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety Part 7: Symmetric wedge socket	2015-03-27	1 I A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 53411-8:2015/EN 13411-8:2011		1	Y	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety Part 8: Swage terminals and swaging	2015-03-31			2020-03-31
	ARP 051:2002		1	N	Steel wire rope end connections	2002-08-16			2007-08-16
SABS/TC 1021	SANS 883:2009/ISO 5999:2007	1	1	Y	Flexible cellular polymeric materials - Polyurethane foam for load-bearing applications excluding carpet underlay - Specification	2009-07-03			2021-03-04
	SANS 1072:2010/ISO 10211:2007	1	1	Y	Thermal bridges in building construction - Heat flows and surface temperatures - Detailed calculations	2010-05-28			2020-07-10
	SANS 1291-1:2014		1.04	Y	Flexible polyurethane foam sleeping mats and mattresses Part 1: Mats and mattresses having unsupported polymeric covers	2014-07-11	4 N A	2014-07-11	2019-07-11
	SANS 1291-2:2014		2.04	Y	Flexible polyurethane foam sleeping mats and mattresses Part 2: Foam mattresses for domestic and hotel use	2014-07-11	4 N A	2014-07-11	2019-07-11
	SANS 1381-1:2013		3.02	Y	Materials for thermal insulation of buildings Part 1: Fibre thermal insulation mats	2013-02-22	2 N A	2013-02-22	2018-02-22
	SANS 1381-2:2007		1.01	Y	Materials for thermal insulation of buildings Part 2: Loose fill thermal insulation material	2007-04-13	1 N A	2007-04-13	2017-07-06

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1021	SANS 1381-4:2013		2.01	Y	Materials for thermal insulation of buildings Part 4: Reflective foil laminates (rolls, sheets and sections)	2013-02-22	1	N	A	2013-02-22	2018-02-22
	SANS 1381-6:2011		2	Y	Materials for thermal insulation of buildings Part 6: Cellulose loose fill thermal insulation material	2011-03-04					2022-02-24
	SANS 1445-2:2008		1.01	Y	Thermal insulation materials for industrial applications Part 2: Metal-mesh-faced mineral fibre mattresses	2008-05-09	1	N	A	2008-05-09	2013-05-09
	SANS 1445-3:2008		1.01	Y	Thermal insulation materials for industrial applications Part 3: Bonded preformed mineral fibre pipe sections	2008-03-14	1	N	A	2008-03-14	2013-03-14
	SANS 1645:2009		1.01	Y	Portable insulated domestic food containers	2009-02-27	1	N	A	2009-02-27	2014-02-27
	SANS 1867:2003		1	Y	Sprayed plastics foams for use in mines	2003-01-31					2017-04-13
	SANS 4593:2003/ISO 4593:1993	2	1	Y	Plastics - Film and sheeting - Determination of thickness by mechanical scanning	2003-12-05					2020-05-08
	SANS 6119:2011		2	Y	The water-soluble chloride content of material for thermal insulation	2011-01-21					2016-01-21
	SANS 7214:2010/ISO 7214:2007	3	1	Y	Cellular plastics - Polyethylene - Methods of test	2010-05-28					2020-08-28
	SANS 8144-1:2006/ISO 8144-1:1995	1	1	Y	Thermal insulation - Mineral wool mats for ventilated roof spaces Part 1: Specification for applications with restricted ventilation	2006-11-10					2017-07-27
	SANS 8301:2010/ISO 8301:1991	1	1	Y	Thermal insulation - Determination of steady-state thermal resistance and related properties - Heat flow meter apparatus	2010-06-04					2020-07-24
	SANS 8302:2010/ISO 8302:1991	1	1	Y	Thermal insulation - Determination of steady-state thermal resistance and related properties - Guarded hot plate apparatus	2010-05-28					2020-08-28
	SANS 8990:2010/ISO 8990:1994	1	1	Y	Thermal insulation - Determination of steady-state thermal transmission properties - Calibrated and guarded hot box	2010-05-28					2020-08-28
	SANS 9229:2010/ISO 9229:2007	2	1	Y	Thermal insulation - Vocabulary	2010-08-20					2021-12-02

SANS 9288:2010/ISO 9288:1989

1

1

Y

Thermal insulation - Heat transfer by radiation - Physical quantities and definitions

2010-05-28

2022-01-27

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 120 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1021	SANS 12567-1:2010/ISO 12567-1:2000	1	1	Y	Thermal performance of windows and doors - Determination of thermal transmittance by hot box method Part 1: Complete windows and doors	2010-05-28		2015-05-28	
	SANS 12567-2:2010/ISO 12567-2:2005	1	1	Y	Thermal performance of windows and doors - Determination of thermal transmittance by hot box method Part 2: Roof windows and other projecting windows	2010-05-28		2022-02-03	
	SANS 12968:2010/ISO 12968:2010	1	1	Y	Thermal insulation products for building applications - Determination of the pull-off resistance of external thermal insulation composite systems (ETICS) (foam block test)	2010-05-28		2022-02-24	
	SANS 13788:2010/ISO 13788:2001	1	1	Y	Hygrothermal performance of building components and building elements - Internal surface temperature to avoid critical surface humidity and interstitial condensation - Calculation methods	2010-05-28		2015-05-28	
	SANS 13792:2010/ISO 13792:2005	1	1	Y	Thermal performance of buildings - Calculation of internal temperatures of a room in summer without mechanical cooling - Simplified methods	2010-05-28		2015-05-28	
	SANS 14683:2010/ISO 14683:2007	2	1	Y	Thermal bridges in building construction - Linear thermal transmittance - Simplified methods and default values	2010-11-26		2022-02-03	
	SANS 29803:2010/ISO 29803:2010	1	1	Y	Thermal insulation products for building applications - Determination of the resistance to impact of external thermal insulation composite systems (ETICS)	2010-05-28		2020-07-10	
	SANS 29804:2010/ISO 29804:2009	1	1	Y	Thermal insulation products for building applications - Determination of the tensile bond strength of the adhesive and of the base coat to the thermal insulation material	2010-05-28		2020-07-10	
	SANS 53165:2014/EN 13165:2012	2	1	Y	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made rigid polyurethane foam (PU) products - Specification	2014-06-20		2019-06-20	
	SANS 54509:2014/EN 14509:2013	2	1	Y	Self-supporting double-skin metal-faced insulating panels - Factory-made products - Specifications	2014-07-11		2019-07-11	
SABS/TC 1031	SANS 311:2007		2	Y	Category L motor vehicles	2007-11-30		2017-12-14	
	SANS 20009:2007/ECE R9:1997	Rev 2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of category L2, L4 and L5 vehicles with regard to noise	2007-11-30	2 I A	2007-11-30	2017-12-14
	SANS 20010:2010/ECE R10:2008	Rev 3	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to electromagnetic compatibility	2010-05-14		2015-05-14	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1031	SANS 20022:2005/ECE R22:2002	5	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of protective helmets and of their visors for drivers and passengers of motor cycles and mopeds	2005-10-28				2015-10-22	
	SANS 20040:2005/ECE R40:1979	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motorcycles equipped with a positive-ignition engine with regard to the emission of gaseous pollutants by the engine	2005-02-18	4	I	C	2005-02-18	2010-02-18
	SANS 20041:2004/ECE R41:1994	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of motor cycles with regard to noise	2004-11-05	2	I	A	2007-03-09	2012-03-09
	SANS 20047:2004/ECE R47:1981	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of mopeds equipped with a positive-ignition engine with regard to the emission of gaseous pollutants by the engine	2004-11-19	1	N	A	2009-08-21	2019-05-16
	SANS 20053:2005/ECE R53:2002	Rev 1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of category L3 vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices	2005-03-04	3	I	A	2006-12-01	2011-12-01
	SANS 20060:2007/ECE R60:1984	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of two-wheeled motor cycles and mopeds with regard to driver-operated controls including the identification of controls, tell-tales and indicators	2007-06-29	3	I	A	2007-06-29	2017-12-14
	SANS 20062:2007/ECE R62:1984	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of power-driven vehicles with handlebars with regard to their protection against unauthorized use	2007-10-26	2	I	A	2007-10-26	2017-12-14
	SANS 20063:2004/ECE R63:1985	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of two-wheeled mopeds with regard to noise	2004-11-05	2	I	A	2009-06-26	2014-06-26
	SANS 20074:2000/ECE R74:2000	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of category L1 vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices	2002-06-14	2	I	A	2007-05-18	2012-05-18
	SANS 20075:2004/ECE R75:1997	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of pneumatic tyres for motor cycles and mopeds	2004-11-05	1	I	C	2007-11-30	2012-11-30
	SANS 20078:2008/ECE R78:2007	Rev 1	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles of categories L1, L2, L3, L4 and L5 with regard to braking	2008-02-22					2013-02-22
	SANS 20081:1989/ECE R81:1989	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear-view mirrors and of two-wheeled power-driven vehicles with or without side car, with regard to the installation of rear-view mirrors on handlebars	2002-05-08	2	N	A	2009-06-26	2019-05-16

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 122 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1031	SANS 20088:2007/ECE R88:1993	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retroreflective tyres for two-wheeled vehicles	2007-10-26	1 I C	2007-10-26	2012-10-26
SABS/TC 1033	SANS 10047:2009		6	Y	The testing of motor vehicles for roadworthiness	2009-12-11			2014-12-11
	SANS 10212:1998 (SABS 0212)		2	N	The roadside roadworthiness assessment of motor vehicles	1998-07-03			2003-07-03
	SANS 10216:2010		5.01	Y	Evaluation of vehicle test stations	2010-09-01	1 N A	2010-09-01	2015-09-01
	ARP 081:2011		1	Y	Guide for examiners of motor vehicles	2011-03-18			2014-03-18
SABS/TC 1034	SANS 254:2010/ISO 5010:2007	3	2	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements	2010-04-30			2021-09-09
	SANS 255:2010/ISO 10265:2008	2	2	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Crawler machines - Performance requirements and test procedures for braking systems	2010-04-30			2021-09-30
	SANS 259:2008/ISO 5006:2006	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Operator's field of view - Test method and performance criteria	2008-05-23			2013-05-23
	SANS 261:2013/ISO 6165:2012	6	3	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Basic types - Identification and terms and definitions	2013-07-05			2018-07-05
	SANS 1468:2006		1.01	Y	Roll-over protection structures for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing)(Incorporating EEC Directive 79/622, as amended by EEC Directive 82/953, relating to the roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing), with modifications)	2006-12-15	1 N A	2006-12-15	2011-12-15
	SANS 1610:2013/ISO 6011:2003	3	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Visual display of machine operation	2013-08-02			2018-08-02
	SANS 1630-2:2014/ISO 10263-2:2009	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Operator enclosure environment - Part 2: Air filter element test method	2014-01-17			2019-01-17
	SANS 1630-3:2014/ISO 10263-3:2009		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Operator enclosure environment - Part 3: Pressurization test method	2014-03-28			2019-03-28
	SANS 1630-4:2014/ISO 10263-4:2009		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Operator enclosure environment Part 4: Heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC) test method and performance	2014-03-07			2019-03-07

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 123 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1034	SANS 1641:2014/ISO 10264:1990		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Key-locked starting systems	2014-03-07		2019-03-07	
	SANS 1681:2014/ISO 6016:2008	3	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Methods of measuring the masses of whole machines, their equipment and components	2014-06-06		2019-06-06	
	SANS 2860:2003/ISO 2860:1992	4	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Minimum access dimensions	2003-12-05		2021-09-09	
	SANS 2867:2013/ISO 2867:2011	7	3	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Access systems	2013-08-02		2018-08-02	
	SANS 3164:2013/ISO 3164:2013	6	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume	2013-08-02		2018-08-02	
	SANS 3411:2014/ISO 3411:2007		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Physical dimensions of operators and minimum operator space envelope	2014-03-07		2019-03-07	
	SANS 3449:2008/ISO 3449:2005	5	2	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Falling-object protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements	2008-05-23		2019-02-28	
	SANS 3450:2013/ISO 3450:2011	4	2	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled or high-speed rubber-tracked machines - Performance requirements and test procedures for brake systems	2013-08-23		2018-08-23	
	SANS 3457:2013/ISO 3457:2003	4	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Guards - Definitions and requirements	2013-07-19		2018-07-19	
	SANS 3471:2009/ISO 3471:2008	4	2	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Roll-over protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements	2009-06-26		2021-09-09	
	SANS 4250-3:2013/ISO 4250-3:2011	4	1	Y	Earth-mover tyres and rims Part 3: Rims	2013-08-19		2018-08-19	
	SANS 4413:2013/ISO 4413:2010	3	1	Y	Hydraulic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components	2013-06-21		2018-06-21	
	SANS 6014:2014/ISO 6014:1986	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Determination of ground speed	2014-05-16		2019-05-16	
	SANS 6405-1:2014/ISO 6405-1:2004	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Symbols for operator controls and other displays Part 1: Common symbols	2014-01-17	1 I A	2014-01-17	2019-01-17
	SANS 6405-2:2014/ISO 6405-2:1993	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Symbols for operator controls and other displays Part 2: Specific symbols for machines, equipment and accessories	2014-07-04	2 I A	2014-07-04	2019-07-04

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 124 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1034	SANS 6682:2014/ISO 6682:1986		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Zones of comfort and reach for controls	2014-03-20		2019-03-20	
	SANS 6683:2008/ISO 6683:2005	2	2	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Seat belts and seat belt anchorages - Performance requirements and tests	2008-08-15		2019-02-28	
	SANS 6750:2014/ISO 6750:2005	3	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Operator's manual - Content and format	2014-03-20		2019-03-20	
	SANS 6814:2003/ISO 6814:2000	2	1	Y	Machinery for forestry - Mobile and self-propelled machinery - Terms, definitions and classification	2003-12-05		2013-12-12	
	SANS 8082:2003/ISO 8082:2003	2	1	Y	Self-propelled machinery for forestry - Roll-over protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements	2003-12-05		2013-12-12	
	SANS 8083:2008/ISO 8083:2006	2	2	Y	Machinery for forestry - Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) - Laboratory tests and performance requirements	2008-08-15		2019-03-14	
	SANS 8084:2003/ISO 8084:2003	1	1	Y	Machinery for forestry - Operator protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements	2003-12-05		2019-03-14	
	SANS 8643:2013/ISO 8643:1997	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Hydraulic excavator and backhoe loader boom-lowering control device - Requirements and tests	2013-08-19		2018-08-19	
	SANS 9244:2013/ISO 9244:2008	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Machine safety labels - General principles	2013-08-30		2018-08-30	
	SANS 9533:2013/ISO 9533:2010	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Machine-mounted audible travel alarms and forward horns - Test methods and performance criteria	2013-08-30		2018-08-30	
	SANS 10013-3:2006		2	Y	The determination of performance (at net power) of internal combustion engines Part 3: Agricultural vehicle internal combustion engines at sea level	2006-06-30		2011-06-30	
	SANS 10532:2013/ISO 10532:1995	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Machine-mounted retrieval device - Performance requirements	2013-11-08		2018-11-08	
	SANS 10533:2013/ISO 10533:1993		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Lift-arm support devices	2013-11-08		2018-11-08	
	SANS 10570:2013/ISO 10570:2004	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Articulated frame lock - Performance requirements	2013-11-08		2018-11-08	
	SANS 10968:2008/ISO 10968:2004	2	2	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Operator's controls	2008-08-15		2019-02-28	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 125 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1034	SANS 11112:2013/ISO 11112:1995	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Operator's seat - Dimensions and requirements	2013-11-08		2018-11-08	
	SANS 11169:2003/ISO 11169:1993	1	1	Y	Machinery for forestry - Wheeled special machines - Vocabulary, performance test methods and criteria for brake systems	2003-12-05		2021-09-09	
	SANS 11512:2003/ISO 11512:1995	1	1	Y	Machinery for forestry - Tracked special machines - Performance criteria for brake systems	2003-12-05		2021-11-25	
	SANS 11850:2003/ISO 11850:2003	2	1	Y	Machinery for forestry - Self-propelled machinery - Safety requirements	2003-11-21		2014-02-20	
	SANS 11862:2013/ISO 11862:1993	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Auxiliary starting aid electrical connector	2013-11-08		2018-11-08	
	SANS 12100:2013/ISO 12100:2010	1	1	Y	Safety of machinery - General principles for design - Risk assessment and risk reduction	2013-08-02		2018-08-02	
	SANS 12117-2:2014/ISO 12117-2:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory tests and performance requirements for protective structures of excavators Part 2: Roll-over protective structures (ROPS) for excavators of over 6 t	2014-06-20	1 I C	2014-06-20	2019-06-20
	SANS 12508:2014/ISO 12508:1994		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Operator station and maintenance areas - Bluntness of edges	2014-05-16		2019-05-16	
	SANS 12509:2008/ISO 12509:2004	2	2	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Lighting, signalling and marking lights, and reflex-reflector devices	2008-08-15		2019-02-28	
	SANS 13333:2013/ISO 13333:1994		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Dumper body support and operator's cab tilt support devices	2013-10-28		2018-10-28	
	SANS 13766:2013/ISO 13766:2006	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility	2013-07-19		2018-07-19	
	SANS 13849-1:2013/ISO 13849-1:2006	2	1	Y	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems Part 1: General principles for design	2013-08-19	1 I C	2013-08-19	2018-08-19
	SANS 14401-1:2014/ISO 14401-1:2009	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Field of vision of surveillance and rear-view mirrors Part 1: Test methods	2014-01-17		2019-01-17	
	SANS 14401-2:2013/ISO 14401-2:2009	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Field of vision of surveillance and rear-view mirrors Part 2: Performance criteria	2013-10-28		2018-10-28	
	SANS 15817:2013/ISO 15817:2012	2	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety requirements for remote operator control systems	2013-11-08		2018-11-08	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1034	SANS 15998:2014/ISO 15998:2008		1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Machine-control systems (MCS) using electronic components - Performance criteria and tests for functional safety	2014-06-20		2019-06-20	
	SANS 16528-1:2014/ISO 16528-1:2007		1	Y	Boilers and pressure vessels Part 1: Performance requirements	2014-03-20		2019-03-20	
	SANS 16528-2:2014/ISO 16528-2:2007		1	Y	Boilers and pressure vessels Part 2: Procedures for fulfilling the requirements of ISO 16528-1	2014-03-20		2019-03-20	
	SANS 16714:2009/ISO 16714:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Recyclability and recoverability - Terminology and calculation method	2009-06-26		2021-11-11	
	SANS 17063:2014/ISO 17063:2003	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Braking systems of pedestrian-controlled machines - Performance requirements and test procedures	2014-03-14		2019-03-14	
	SANS 20086:1993/ECE R86:1993	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of agricultural or forestry tractors with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices	2001-10-05	2 I A	2006-12-01	2011-12-01
	SANS 20096:2009/ECE R96:2006	2	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of compression ignition (C.I.) engines to be installed in agricultural and forestry tractors and in non-road mobile machinery with regard to the emissions of pollutants by the engine	2009-02-13	1 I A	2009-02-13	2014-02-13
	SANS 20474-1:2010/ISO 20474-1:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 1: General requirements	2010-01-15		2021-10-28	
	SANS 20474-2:2010/ISO 20474-2:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers	2010-01-15		2021-11-04	
	SANS 20474-3:2010/ISO 20474-3:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 3: Requirements for loaders	2010-01-15		2021-10-28	
	SANS 20474-4:2010/ISO 20474-4:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders	2010-01-15		2021-10-28	
	SANS 20474-5:2010/ISO 20474-5:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators	2010-01-15		2021-10-28	
	SANS 20474-6:2010/ISO 20474-6:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 6: Requirements for dumpers	2010-01-15		2021-10-28	
	SANS 20474-7:2010/ISO 20474-7:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 7: Requirements for scrapers	2010-01-15		2021-10-28	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 127 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1034	SANS 20474-8:2010/ISO 20474-8:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 8: Requirements for graders	2010-01-15		2021-10-28	
	SANS 20474-9:2010/ISO 20474-9:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers	2010-01-15		2021-10-28	
	SANS 20474-10:2010/ISO 20474-10:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 10: Requirements for trenchers	2010-02-05		2021-11-11	
	SANS 20474-11:2010/ISO 20474-11:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors	2010-02-05		2021-11-11	
	SANS 20474-12:2010/ISO 20474-12:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators	2010-02-05		2021-10-28	
	SANS 20474-13:2010/ISO 20474-13:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 13: Requirements for rollers	2010-02-05		2021-11-11	
	ARP 20474-14:2010/ISO/TS 20474-14:2008	1	1	Y	Earth-moving machinery - Safety Part 14: Information on national and regional provisions	2010-02-05		2015-02-05	
SABS/TC 1035	SANS 71:2010		1.01	Y	Inspection and testing of vehicle hoists	2010-08-27	1 N A	2010-08-27	2015-08-27
	SANS 478:2010/EN 1493:2008	2	2	Y	Vehicle lifts	2010-05-28			2015-05-28
	SANS 1126:2011		3	Y	Vehicle jacks	2011-08-15			2022-02-24
	SANS 1144:2007		2	Y	Hydraulic trolley jacks	2007-06-01			2019-05-09
	SANS 1614:1994 (SABS 1614)		1	N	Vehicle support stands	1994-08-29			2005-07-25
SABS/TC 1041	SANS 1655:2011		1.02	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Welding rods, fillers and solvents	2011-03-18	2 N A	2011-03-18	2016-03-18
	SANS 1671-1:2007		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Machines and equipment Part 1: Heated-tool welding	2007-08-31	1 N A	2007-08-31	2019-02-28
	SANS 1671-2:2004		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics: Machines and equipment Part 2: Electrofusion welding	2004-04-23	1 N A	2004-04-23	2015-06-17

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 128 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1041	SANS 1671-3:2004		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Machines and equipment Part 3: Hot-gas welding	2004-10-22	1	N	A	2004-10-22	2015-06-04
	SANS 1671-4:2004		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Machines and equipment Part 4: Hot-gas extrusion welding	2004-10-22	1	N	A	2004-10-22	2015-06-04
	SANS 1671-6:2003		1	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Machines and equipment Part 6: Ultrasonic welding, staking and insertion	2003-08-22					2015-06-04
	SANS 6269:2005		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Test methods for welded joints	2005-02-04	1	N	A	2005-02-04	2020-07-10
	SANS 10268-1:2009		1.03	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 1: Heated-tool welding	2009-08-21	3	N	A	2009-08-21	2020-05-29
	SANS 10268-2:2004		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 2: Electrofusion welding	2004-11-19	1	N	A	2004-11-19	2020-05-29
	SANS 10268-3:2005		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 3: Hot-gas welding	2005-04-01	1	N	A	2005-04-01	2020-05-29
	SANS 10268-4:2004		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 4: Hot-gas extrusion welding	2004-11-25	1	N	A	2004-11-25	2020-05-29
	SANS 10268-5:2004		1.01	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 5: Solvent welding	2004-12-10	1	N	A	2004-12-10	2020-05-29
	SANS 10268-6:2003		1	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 6: Ultrasonic welding, staking and insertion	2003-08-01					2020-05-29
	SANS 10268-10:2009		1.03	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Welding processes Part 10: Weld defects	2009-08-07	3	N	A	2009-08-07	2014-08-07
	SANS 10269:2015		1.04	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Testing and approval of welders	2015-03-27	4	N	A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 10270:2015		1.03	Y	Welding of thermoplastics - Approval of welding procedures and welds	2015-03-20	3	N	A	2015-03-20	2020-03-20
1043											
SABS/TC 1049	SANS 657-3:2015		2.01	Y	Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part 3: Steel tubes for rolls for conveyor belt idlers	2015-09-04	1	N	A	2015-09-04	2020-09-04
	SANS 962-1:2009		2.02	Y	Mechanical fasteners for conveyor belts Part 1: Plate-and-bolt type fasteners	2009-10-02	2	N	A	2009-10-02	2014-10-02

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 129 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1049	SANS 962-2:2006		2.01	Y	Mechanical fasteners for conveyor belts Part 2: Hinged type and plate-and-rivet type fasteners	2006-09-08	1	N	A	2006-09-08	2019-07-11
	SANS 1313-1:2012		4	Y	Conveyor belt idlers Part 1: Troughed belt conveyor idlers (metallic and non-metallic) for idler roller rotational speeds of up to 750 revolutions per minute	2012-02-17					2017-02-17
	SANS 1313-2:2012		2	Y	Conveyor belt idlers Part 2: Link suspended idlers and fixed-form suspended idlers (metallic and non-metallic) for idler rotational speeds of up to 750 revolutions per minute	2012-02-17					2017-02-17
	SANS 1313-3:2012		1	Y	Conveyor belt idlers Part 3: Performance specifications for troughed belt conveyor idlers (metallic and non-metallic) for idler roller rotational speeds of up to 750 revolutions per minute	2012-02-17					2017-02-17
	SANS 1669-1:2005		1	Y	Conveyor belt pulleys Part 1: Pulley types, construction and dimensions	2005-05-27					2010-05-27
	SANS 1669-2:2016		1.02	Y	Conveyor belt pulleys Part 2: Lagging	2016-06-24	2	N	A	2016-06-24	2021-06-24
SABS/TC 1054	SANS 666:2013		1.01	Y	Ethanol-gel fuelled appliances	2013-02-22	1	N	A	2013-02-22	2018-02-22
	SANS 1111:2008		1.05	Y	Coal-burning appliances (reduced smoke emission type)	2008-11-07	5	N	A	2008-11-07	2019-01-17
	SANS 1243:2010		4	Y	Pressurized paraffin-fuelled appliances	2010-11-05					2015-11-05
	SANS 1906:2012		3.01	Y	Non-pressure paraffin stoves and heaters	2012-06-01	1	N	A	2012-06-01	2017-06-01
SABS/TC 1057	SANS 1307:2014		5.01	Y	Domestic storage solar water heating systems	2014-07-11	1	N	A	2014-07-11	2019-07-11
	SANS 6210:2016		3.02	Y	Domestic solar water heaters - Mechanical qualification tests	2016-09-30	2	N	A	2016-09-30	2021-09-30
	SANS 6211-1:2012		2.01	Y	Domestic solar water heaters Part 1: Thermal performance using an outdoor test method	2012-04-13	1	N	A	2012-04-13	2017-04-13
	SANS 6211-2:2003		1	Y	Domestic solar water heaters Part 2: Thermal performance using an indoor test method	2003-05-30					2014-08-21

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 130 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1057	SANS 9488:2013/ISO 9488:1999	1	1	Y	Solar energy - Vocabulary	2013-04-26		2018-04-26	
	SANS 10106:2014		4	Y	The installation, maintenance, repair and replacement of domestic solar water heating systems	2014-10-31		2019-10-31	
SABS/TC 1066	SANS 3000-1:2016		3	Y	Railway safety management Part 1: General	2016-12-14		2021-12-14	
	SANS 3000-2-1:2017		2	Y	Railway safety management Part 2-1: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Electrical distribution and overhead traction systems	2017-02-10		2022-02-10	
	SANS 3000-2-2:2016		2	Y	Railway safety management Part 2-2: Requirements for systemic engineering and operational safety standards - Track and associated civil infrastructure and installations	2016-09-30		2021-09-30	
	SANS 3000-2-2-1:2012		1	Y	Railway safety management Part 2-2-1: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Track, civil and electrical infrastructure - Level crossings	2012-04-20		2017-04-20	2016-09-09
	SANS 3000-2-3:2008		1	Y	Railway safety management Part 2-3: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Rolling stock	2008-05-23		2013-05-23	2014-06-20
	SANS 3000-2-4:2013		1	Y	Railway safety management Part 2-4: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Train authorization and control, and telecommunication	2013-05-17		2018-05-17	
	SANS 3000-2-5:2013		1	Y	Railway safety management Part 2-5: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Operational principles for safe movement on rail	2013-03-28		2018-03-28	
	SANS 3000-2-6:2013		1	Y	Railway safety management Part 2-6: Technical requirements for engineering and operational standards - Interface and intraface management, and interoperability	2013-10-04		2018-10-04	
	SANS 3000-4:2011		1	Y	Railway safety management Part 4: Human factors management	2011-02-18		2016-02-18	
	SANS 10383-1:2003		1	Y	Railway carriages for transporting persons with special needs Part 1: Commuter carriages	2003-09-05		2018-02-01	
	SANS 10383-2:2006		1	Y	Railway carriages for transporting persons with special needs Part 2: Long-distance carriages	2006-05-19		2018-02-01	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 131 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1066	ARP 084-1:2009	1	1	Y	Railway stations - Passenger platforms Part 1: Clearances on ballastless track (1 065 mm track gauge)	2009-11-06				2014-11-06	
SABS/TC 1067	SANS 10187-1:2009		1.01	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 1: General requirements	2009-06-26	1	N	A	2009-06-26	2020-06-19
	SANS 10187-2:2013		1.01	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 2: General freight	2013-05-10	1	N	A	2013-05-10	2018-05-10
	SANS 10187-3:2013		1.01	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 3: Metal loads	2013-05-10	1	N	A	2013-05-10	2018-05-10
	SANS 10187-4:2013		1.01	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 4: Timber and sugar cane	2013-05-10	1	N	A	2013-05-10	2018-05-10
	SANS 10187-5:2006		1	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 5: Loose bulk loads	2006-08-04				2020-07-10	
	SANS 10187-6:2006		1	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 6: Containers	2006-08-04				2011-08-04	
	SANS 10187-7:2013		1.01	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 7: Abnormal loads	2013-05-10	1	N	A	2013-05-10	2018-05-10
	SANS 10187-8:2006		1	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 8: Dangerous goods	2006-08-04				2011-08-04	
	SANS 10187-9:2006		1	Y	Load securement on vehicles Part 9: Glass sheeting	2006-08-04				2020-07-10	
	SANS 52195-2:2007/EN 12195-2:2000	1	1	Y	Load restraint assemblies on road vehicles - Safety Part 2: Web lashing made from man-made fibres	2007-02-02				2018-03-15	
	SANS 52195-3:2007/EN 12195-3:2001	1	1	Y	Load restraint assemblies on road vehicles - Safety Part 3: Lashing chains	2007-02-02				2018-03-15	
	SANS 52195-4:2007/EN 12195-4:2003	1	1	Y	Load restraint assemblies on road vehicles - Safety Part 4: Lashing steel wire ropes	2007-02-02				2018-03-15	
1069											
SABS/TC 107	SANS 27:2008/EN 10202:2001	2	2	Y	Cold reduced tinmill products - Electrolytic tinplate and electrolytic chromium/chromium oxide coated steel	2008-05-30	1	I	C	2008-05-30	2019-11-28

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 107	SANS 32:1997/EN 10240:1997	1	1	Y	Internal and/or external protective coatings for steel tubes - Specification for hot dip galvanized coatings applied in automatic plants	1999-09-10	1 N A	2000-05-04	2009-10-15
	SANS 121:2011/ISO 1461:2009	3	2	Y	Hot dip galvanized coatings on fabricated iron and steel articles - Specifications and test methods	2011-01-28			2016-01-28
	SANS 135:2011/ISO 1456:2009	4	3	Y	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Electrodeposited coatings of nickel, nickel plus chromium, copper plus nickel and of copper plus nickel plus chromium	2011-06-03			2016-06-03
	SANS 136:2008/ISO 1458:2002	3	2	Y	Metallic coatings - Electrodeposited coatings of nickel	2008-11-07			2013-11-07
	SANS 144:2008/ISO 1463:2003	3	2	Y	Metallic and oxide coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - Microscopical method	2008-11-14			2019-01-17
	SANS 675:2011		4.01	Y	Zinc-coated fencing wire	2011-12-15	1 N A	2011-12-15	2016-12-15
	SANS 999:2013		3.02	Y	Anodized coatings on aluminium (for architectural applications)	2013-10-18	2 N A	2013-10-18	2018-10-18
	SANS 1407:2013		2.02	Y	Anodized coatings on aluminium (for general applications)	2013-11-08	2 N A	2013-11-08	2018-11-08
	SANS 1493:2013		1.02	Y	Electroless nickel-phosphorus plated coatings	2013-11-08	2 N A	2013-11-08	2018-11-08
	SANS 1602:2014		1.02	Y	Electrodeposited coatings of copper and copper alloys	2014-02-21	2 N A	2014-02-21	2019-02-21
	SANS 1626:2013		1.02	Y	Electrodeposited coatings of silver and silver alloys for decorative and protective purposes	2013-11-08	2 N A	2013-11-08	2018-11-08
	SANS 1627:2015		1.02	Y	Electrodeposited coatings of gold and gold alloys for decorative and protective purposes	2015-03-20	2 N A	2015-03-20	2020-03-20
	SANS 1845:2013		1.01	Y	Prefinished sheet metal products for interior and exterior building applications	2013-11-15	1 N A	2013-11-15	2018-11-15
	SANS 2063:2008/ISO 2063:2005	3	2	Y	Thermal spraying - Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Zinc, aluminium and their alloys	2008-11-21			2018-12-13
	SANS 2064:2008/ISO 2064:1996	3	2	Y	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Definitions and conventions concerning the measurement of thickness	2008-11-14			2018-12-13

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 107	SANS 2081:2011/ISO 2081:2008	3	2	Y	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Electroplated coatings of zinc with supplementary treatments on iron or steel	2011-03-11		2016-03-11	
	SANS 2082:2011/ISO 2082:2008	3	2	Y	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Electroplated coatings of cadmium with supplementary treatments on iron or steel	2011-03-11		2016-03-11	
	SANS 2093:1986/ISO 2093:1986	2	1	Y	Electroplated coatings of tin - Specification and test methods	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-02-23	2018-03-28
	SANS 2106:2015/ISO 2106:2011	3	2	Y	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Determination of mass per unit area (surface density) of anodic oxidation coatings - Gravimetric method	2015-02-27		2020-02-27	
	SANS 2135:2011/ISO 2135:2010	3	2	Y	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Accelerated test of light fastness of coloured anodic oxidation coatings using artificial light	2011-03-11		2016-03-11	
	SANS 2143:2015/ISO 2143:2010	2	2	Y	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Estimation of loss of absorptive power of anodic oxidation coatings after sealing - Dye spot test with prior acid treatment	2015-02-20		2020-02-20	
	SANS 2177:2008/ISO 2177:2003	3	2	Y	Metallic coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - Coulometric method by anodic dissolution	2008-11-07		2019-01-17	
	SANS 2178:1982/ISO 2178:1982	2	1	Y	Non-magnetic coatings on magnetic substrates - Measurement of coating thickness - Magnetic method	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-02-23	2018-03-28
	SANS 2179:1986/ISO 2179:1986	2	1	Y	Electroplated coatings of tin-nickel alloy - Specification and test methods	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-02-23	2019-01-17
	SANS 2361:1982/ISO 2361:1982	2	1	Y	Electrodeposited nickel coatings on magnetic and non-magnetic substrates - Measurement of coating thickness - Magnetic method	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-02-16	2018-03-28
	SANS 2819:1980/ISO 2819:1980	2	1	Y	Metallic coatings on metallic substrates - Electrodeposited and chemically deposited coatings - Review of methods available for testing adhesion	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-02-09	2018-03-28
	SANS 3210:1983/ISO 3210:1983	2	1	Y	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Assessment of quality of sealed anodic oxide coatings by measurement of the loss of mass after immersion in phosphoric-chromic acid solution	1998-03-09	1 N A	2007-02-09	2012-02-09
	SANS 3497:2008/ISO 3497:2000	2	2	Y	Metallic coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - X-ray spectrometric methods	2008-11-21		2019-01-17	
	SANS 3543:2008/ISO 3543:2000	2	2	Y	Metallic and non-metallic coatings - Measurement of thickness - Beta backscatter method	2008-11-14	1 I C	2008-11-14	2019-01-17

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 107	SANS 3575:2008/ISO 3575:2005	3	2	Y	Continuous hot-dip zinc-coated carbon steel sheet of commercial and drawing qualities	2008-11-28		2013-11-28	
	SANS 3613:2008/ISO 3613:2000	2	2	Y	Chromate conversion coatings on zinc, cadmium, aluminium-zinc alloys and zinc-aluminium alloys - Test methods	2008-11-21		2013-11-21	
	SANS 3882:2008/ISO 3882:2003	3	2	Y	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Review of methods of measurement of thickness	2008-11-07		2019-01-24	
	SANS 3892:2000/ISO 3892:2000	2	2	Y	Conversion coatings on metallic materials - Determination of coating mass per unit area - Gravimetric methods	2001-12-07	1 N A	2007-02-09	2018-03-28
	SANS 4516:2008/ISO 4516:2002	2	2	Y	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Vickers and Knoop microhardness tests	2008-11-07		2019-01-24	
	SANS 4518:1980/ISO 4518:1980	1	1	Y	Metallic coatings - Measurement of coating thickness - Profilometric method	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-06-01	2018-03-28
	SANS 4519:1980/ISO 4519:1980	1	1	Y	Electrodeposited metallic coatings and related finishes - Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes	1993-11-11	1 N A	2007-06-01	2018-03-28
	SANS 4520:1981/ISO 4520:1981	1	1	Y	Chromate conversion coatings on electroplated zinc and cadmium coatings	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-06-08	2018-03-28
	SANS 4521:2011/ISO 4521:2008	2	2	Y	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Electrodeposited silver and silver alloy coatings for engineering purposes - Specification and test methods	2011-03-11		2016-03-11	
	SANS 4524-2:2007/ISO 4524-2:2000	2	2	Y	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 2: Mixed flowing gas (MFG) environmental tests	2007-02-23		2018-03-28	
	SANS 4524-3:1985/ISO 4524-3:1985	1	1	Y	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 3: Electrographic tests for porosity	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-08-03	2018-03-28
	SANS 4524-6:1988/ISO 4524-6:1988	1	1	Y	Metallic coatings - Test methods for electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings Part 6: Determination of the presence of residual salts	1993-11-01	1 N A	2007-07-06	2018-03-28
	SANS 4525:2007/ISO 4525:2003	2	2	Y	Metallic coatings - Electroplated coatings of nickel plus chromium on plastics materials	2007-02-23		2018-03-28	
	SANS 4526:2007/ISO 4526:2004	2	2	Y	Metallic coatings - Electroplated coatings of nickel for engineering purposes	2007-02-23		2018-03-28	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 135 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 107	SANS 4538:1978/ISO 4538:1978	1	1	Y	Metallic coatings - Thioacetamide corrosion test (TAA test)	1993-11-01	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2018-03-28
	SANS 4541:1978/ISO 4541:1978	1	1	Y	Metallic and other non-organic coatings - Corrodokote corrosion test (CORR test)	1993-11-01	1	N	A	2007-08-24	2018-03-28
	SANS 4998:2015/ISO 4998:2014	5	3	Y	Continuous hot-dip zinc-coated carbon steel sheet of structural quality	2015-01-23					2020-01-23
	SANS 6158:2007/ISO 6158:2004	2	2	Y	Metallic coatings - Electrodeposited coatings of chromium for engineering purposes	2007-02-23					2012-02-23
	SANS 6581:2015/ISO 6581:2010	1	2	Y	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Determination of the comparative fastness to ultraviolet light and heat of coloured anodic oxidation coatings	2015-11-06					2020-11-06
	SANS 6988:1985/ISO 6988:1985	1	1	Y	Metallic and other non-organic coatings - Sulfur dioxide test with general condensation of moisture	1993-11-01	1	N	A	2007-08-24	2018-03-28
	SANS 7587:1986/ISO 7587:1986	1	1	Y	Electroplated coatings of tin-lead alloys - Specification and test methods	1993-11-01	1	N	A	2006-12-15	2018-03-28
	SANS 8401:1986/ISO 8401:1986	1	1	Y	Metallic coatings - Review of methods of measurement of ductility	1994-11-28	1	N	A	2006-12-15	2018-03-28
	SANS 9227:2014/ISO 9227:2012	3	3	Y	Corrosion tests in artificial atmospheres - Salt spray tests	2014-02-21					2019-02-21
	SANS 9364:2007/ISO 9364:2006	3	2	Y	Continuous hot-dip aluminium/zinc-coated steel sheet of commercial, drawing and structural qualities	2007-02-23					2012-02-23
	SANS 10244-1:2003/EN 10244-1:2001	1	1	Y	Steel wire and wire products - Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire Part 1: General principles	2003-09-05					2008-09-05
	SANS 10244-2:2011/EN 10244-2:2009	2	2	Y	Steel wire and wire products - Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire Part 2: Zinc and zinc alloy coatings	2011-03-25					2016-03-25
	SANS 10289:2008/ISO 10289:1999	1	1	Y	Methods for corrosion testing of metallic and other inorganic coatings on metallic substrates - Rating of test specimens and manufactured articles subjected to corrosion tests	2008-11-07					2019-01-24
	SANS 14713-1:2011/ISO 14713-1:2009	1	1	Y	Zinc coatings - Guidelines and recommendations for the protection against corrosion of iron and steel in structures Part 1: General principles of design and corrosion resistance	2011-03-25					2016-03-25

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 107	SANS 14713-2:2011/ISO 14713-2:2009	1	1	Y	Zinc coatings - Guidelines and recommendations for the protection against corrosion of iron and steel in structures Part 2: Hot dip galvanizing	2011-03-25		2016-03-25	
	SANS 14713-3:2011/ISO 14713-3:2009	1	1	Y	Zinc coatings - Guidelines and recommendations for the protection against corrosion of iron and steel in structures Part 3: Sherardizing	2011-03-25		2016-03-25	
	SANS 14788:2014/ISO 14788:2011	3	3	Y	Continuous hot-dip zinc-5 % aluminium alloy coated steel sheet	2014-05-09		2019-05-09	
	SANS 27874:2011/ISO 27874:2008	1	1	Y	Metallic and other inorganic coatings - Electrodeposited gold and gold alloy coatings for electrical, electronic and engineering purposes - Specification and test methods	2011-03-25		2016-03-25	
	SANS 50582:1993/EN 582:1993		1	Y	Thermal spraying - Determination of tensile adhesive strength	1997-08-25	1 N A	2007-02-23	2018-12-13
	SANS 50657:2009/EN 657:2005	2	2	Y	Thermal spraying - Terminology, classification	2009-01-16		2014-01-16	
	SANS 51274:2009/EN 1274:2004	2	2	Y	Thermal spraying - Powders - Composition, technical supply conditions	2009-05-22		2014-05-22	
	SANS 51395-1:2009/EN 1395-1:2007	1	1	Y	Thermal spraying - Acceptance inspection of thermal spraying equipment Part 1: General requirements	2009-03-13		2020-05-29	
	SANS 51395-2:2009/EN 1395-2:2007	1	1	Y	Thermal spraying - Acceptance inspection of thermal spraying equipment Part 2: Flame spraying including HVOF	2009-04-24		2020-05-29	
	SANS 51395-3:2009/EN 1395-3:2007	1	1	Y	Thermal spraying - Acceptance inspection of thermal spraying equipment Part 3: Arc spraying	2009-04-24		2020-05-29	
	SANS 51395-4:2009/EN 1395-4:2007	1	1	Y	Thermal spraying - Acceptance inspection of thermal spraying equipment Part 4: Plasma spraying	2009-04-24		2020-05-29	
	SANS 51395-5:2009/EN 1395-5:2007	1	1	Y	Thermal spraying - Acceptance inspection of thermal spraying equipment Part 5: Plasma spraying in chambers	2009-04-24		2020-05-29	
	SANS 51395-6:2009/EN 1395-6:2007	1	1	Y	Thermal spraying - Acceptance inspection of thermal spraying equipment Part 6: Manipulator systems	2009-04-24		2020-05-29	
	SANS 51395-7:2009/EN 1395-7:2007	1	1	Y	Thermal spraying - Acceptance inspection of thermal spraying equipment Part 7: Powder feed systems	2009-04-24		2020-05-29	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 137 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 107	SANS 53811:2006/EN 13811:2003	1	1	Y	Sherardizing - Zinc diffusion coatings on ferrous products - Specification	2006-02-03		2018-12-13	
SABS/TC 1070	SANS 513:2005		3.04	Y	Retro-reflectors (reflex reflectors)	2005-09-16	4 N A	2005-09-16	2016-01-21
	SANS 1329-1:2004		2.04	Y	Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 1: Triangles	2004-04-08	4 N A	2004-04-08	2014-04-03
	SANS 1329-2:2004		2.05	Y	Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 2: Abnormal load vehicle signs	2004-04-08	5 N A	2004-04-08	2014-04-03
	SANS 1329-3:2007		2.03	Y	Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 3: Signs other than triangles, chevron signs and abnormal load vehicle signs	2007-11-09	3 N A	2007-11-09	2012-11-09
	SANS 1329-4:2006		3.07	Y	Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 4: Retro-reflective chevron signs	2006-02-03	7 N A	2006-02-03	2011-02-03 2015-09-23
	SANS 1329-5:2014		1.05	Y	Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles Part 5: Retro-reflective chevron decals	2014-09-19	5 N A	2014-09-19	2019-09-19
	SANS 1442:2008		1.03	Y	Roadstuds	2008-03-14	3 N A	2008-03-14	2013-03-14
	SANS 1463-1:2010/EN 1463-1:2009	2	2	Y	Road marking materials - Retroreflecting road studs Part 1: Initial performance requirements	2010-06-25			2015-06-25
	SANS 1463-2:2007/EN 1463-2:2000	1	1	Y	Road marking materials - Retroreflecting road studs Part 2: Road test performance specifications	2007-09-28			2012-09-28
	SANS 1519-1:2014		2.03	Y	Road signs Part 1: Retro-reflective sheeting material	2014-03-07	3 N A	2014-03-07	2019-03-07
	SANS 1519-2:2004		1.01	Y	Road signs Part 2: Performance requirements for road signs	2004-04-08	1 N A	2004-04-08	2014-04-03
	SANS 1555:2014		2.02	Y	Roadworks delineators	2014-03-07	2 N A	2014-03-07	2019-03-07
	SANS 4892-2:2008/ISO 4892-2:2006	2	1	Y	Plastics - Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources Part 2: Xenon-arc lamps	2008-01-18			2021-05-20
	SANS 20003:2005/ECE R3:2005	4	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective devices for power-driven vehicles and their trailers	2005-09-23	1 I A	2007-11-09	2021-08-05

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 138 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1070	SANS 20027:1998/ECE R27:1998	2	1	Y	Uniform provisions for the approval of advance-warning triangles	2000-10-20	1 N A	2003-09-19	2021-08-05
	SANS 20069:2010/ECE R69:2009	Rev 1	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear marking plates for slow-moving vehicles (by construction) and their trailers	2010-06-04			2021-08-05
	SANS 20070:2010/ECE R70:2009	Rev 1	2	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of rear marking plates for heavy and long vehicles	2010-06-04			2021-08-05
	SANS 20104:1998/ECE R104:1998	1	1	Y	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of retro-reflective markings for vehicles of category M, N and O	1998-05-04	4 I A	2008-05-09	2021-08-05
SABS/TC 1070/SC 01	SANS 973:2016		1.01	Y	Number plate carriers	2016-06-10	1 N A	2016-06-10	2021-06-10
	SANS 1116-1:2016		3.01	Y	Retro-reflective number plates for motor vehicles Part 1: Blank plates (aluminium)	2016-07-01	1 N A	2016-07-01	2021-07-01
	SANS 1116-2:2016		5.01	Y	Retro-reflective number plates for motor vehicles - Part 2: Number plates (aluminium)	2016-07-29	1 N A	2016-07-29	2021-07-29
	SANS 1116-3:2008		3	Y	Retro-reflective number plates for motor vehicles Part 3: Blank plates (plastics)	2008-12-12			2013-12-12 2016-03-30
	SANS 1116-4:2016		5.01	Y	Retro-reflective number plates for motor vehicles Part 4: Number plates (plastics)	2016-07-01	1 N A	2016-07-01	2021-07-01
SABS/TC 1070/SC 02									
SABS/TC 1077	SANS 23-4:2003/EN 10223-4:1998	1	1	Y	Steel wire and wire products for fences Part 4: Steel wire welded mesh fencing	2003-04-14			2014-05-29
	SANS 58:2010		2.02	Y	Coiled wire for automatic baling machines	2010-10-08	2 N A	2010-10-08	2015-10-08
	SANS 190-1:2008		2.01	Y	Expanded metal Part 1: Sheets and plates	2008-01-25	1 N A	2008-01-25	2018-08-02
	SANS 190-2:2008		1.02	Y	Expanded metal Part 2: Building products	2008-01-25	2 N A	2008-01-25	2018-08-02
	SANS 242:2003		5	Y	Stainless steel sinks with draining boards (for domestic use)	2003-02-28			2020-07-24

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 139 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1077	SANS 280:2008		2.01	Y	Hole location in fencing posts and droppers	2008-01-25	1	N	A	2008-01-25	2018-08-02
	SANS 301-12:2004/BS 1722-12:1999	3	1	Y	Fences Part 12: Specification for steel palisade fences	2004-08-13	1	I	A	2004-08-13	2014-05-29
	SANS 407:2008		3.02	Y	Austenitic manganese steel castings	2008-03-28	2	N	A	2008-03-28	2018-06-14
	SANS 417:2006		3.04	Y	Stainless steelware for medical and catering services in institutions	2006-06-30	4	N	A	2006-06-30	2017-02-24
	SANS 657-1:2011		3.03	Y	Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part 1: Sections for scaffolding, general engineering and structural applications	2011-03-25	3	N	A	2011-03-25	2016-03-25
	SANS 657-2:2010		1.02	Y	Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part 2: Steel tubes for cycles	2010-11-12	2	N	A	2010-11-12	2020-07-10
	SANS 657-4:2010		1.02	Y	Steel tubes for non-pressure purposes Part 4: Steel tubes of round, oval, square and rectangular section for furniture	2010-10-08	2	N	A	2010-10-08	2020-07-10
	SANS 727:2003		2.03	Y	Windows and doors made from rolled mild steel sections	2003-05-23	3	N	A	2003-05-23	2014-05-29
	SANS 757:2004		3.03	Y	Sheet steel furniture	2004-10-29	3	N	A	2004-10-29	2014-05-29
	SANS 866:2006		2.03	Y	Stainless steel cutlery	2006-10-27	3	N	A	2006-10-27	2018-02-08
	SANS 906:2006		2.03	Y	Stainless steel wash-hand basins and wash troughs	2006-03-03	3	N	A	2006-03-03	2017-02-24
	SANS 907:2009		2.01	Y	Stainless steel sinks for institutional use	2009-02-20	1	N	A	2009-02-20	2014-02-20
	SANS 924:2003		3	Y	Stainless steel stall urinals	2003-10-10					2016-02-24
	SANS 936:2015		1.03	Y	Spheroidal graphite iron castings	2015-02-27	3	N	A	2015-02-27	2020-02-27
	SANS 937:2010		1.03	Y	Austenitic spheroidal graphite iron castings	2010-10-08	3	N	A	2010-10-08	2020-05-29

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 140 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1077	SANS 965:2010		1.05	Y	Welded austenitic stainless steel tubes	2010-10-08	5	N	A	2010-10-08	2021-05-20
	SANS 998:2010		1.03	Y	Stainless steelware for domestic and general use	2010-07-02	3	N	A	2010-07-02	2015-07-02
	SANS 1034:2012		1.02	Y	Grey iron castings	2012-02-24	2	N	A	2012-02-24	2017-02-24
	SANS 1129:2008		1.04	Y	Steel door frames	2008-12-12	4	N	A	2008-12-12	2018-06-14
	SANS 1174:2011		2.02	Y	Bains-marie and hot cupboards	2011-03-18	2	N	A	2011-03-18	2016-03-18
	SANS 1190:2011		1.02	Y	Malleable iron castings	2011-05-27	2	N	A	2011-05-27	2016-05-27
	SANS 1311:2007		1.02	Y	Metal clisco windows	2007-05-18	2	N	A	2007-05-18	2020-07-24
	SANS 1338:2008		1.01	Y	Abrasion-resisting white cast irons	2008-03-28	1	N	A	2008-03-28	2018-06-14
	SANS 1373:2008		1.01	Y	Chain-link fencing and its wire accessories	2008-10-24	1	N	A	2008-10-24	2013-10-24
	SANS 1390:2005		1.02	Y	Steel fencing for private swimming pools	2005-09-30	2	N	A	2005-09-30	2016-02-24
	SANS 1465-1:2010		1.02	Y	Steel castings for general engineering applications Part 1: Carbon and low alloy steel castings	2010-10-22	2	N	A	2010-10-22	2015-10-22
	SANS 1465-2:2015		1.02	Y	Steel castings for general engineering applications Part 2: Wear-resistant carbon and low alloy steel castings	2015-03-20	2	N	A	2015-03-20	2020-03-20
	SANS 1465-3:2010		1.02	Y	Steel castings for general engineering applications Part 3: Corrosion-resistant and heat-resistant steel castings	2010-10-22	2	N	A	2010-10-22	2020-08-14
	SANS 3574:2011/ISO 3574:2008	4	3	Y	Cold-reduced carbon steel sheet of commercial and drawing qualities	2011-03-25					2016-03-25
	SANS 9147:1987/ISO 9147:1987	1	1	Y	Pig-irons - Definition and classification	1998-05-04	1	N	A	2006-12-15	2017-06-22

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1077	SANS 10217:2008		1.01	Y	The heat treatment of ground-engaging parts for farming implements	2008-06-13	1 N A	2008-06-13	2018-06-14
	SANS 11564:2004/EN 1564:1997	1	1	Y	Founding - Austempered ductile cast irons	2004-07-16			2014-05-29
	SANS 50025-1:2009/EN 10025-1:2004	1	1	Y	Hot rolled products of structural steels Part 1: General technical delivery conditions	2009-02-13			2020-07-24
	SANS 50025-2:2009/EN 10025-2:2004	1	1	Y	Hot rolled products of structural steels Part 2: Technical delivery conditions for non-alloy structural steels	2009-03-20	1 I C	2009-03-20	2020-07-24
	SANS 50025-3:2009/EN 10025-3:2004	1	1	Y	Hot rolled products of structural steels Part 3: Technical delivery conditions for normalized/normalized rolled weldable fine grain structural steels	2009-02-13			2020-07-24
	SANS 50025-4:2009/EN 10025-4:2004	1	1	Y	Hot rolled products of structural steels Part 4: Technical delivery conditions for thermomechanical rolled weldable fine grain structural steels	2009-03-20			2020-07-24
	SANS 50025-5:2009/EN 10025-5:2004	1	1	Y	Hot rolled products of structural steels Part 5: Technical delivery conditions for structural steels with improved atmospheric corrosion resistance	2009-02-13			2021-09-09
	SANS 50025-6:2009/EN 10025-6:2004	1	1	Y	Hot rolled products of structural steels Part 6: Technical delivery conditions for flat products of high yield strength structural steels in the quenched and tempered condition	2009-04-24			2014-04-24
	SANS 50028-1:2004/EN 10028-1:2000	2	1	Y	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes Part 1: General requirements	2004-07-30			2014-05-29
	SANS 50028-2:2009/EN 10028-2:2009	3	1	Y	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes Part 2: Non-alloy and alloy steels with specified elevated temperature properties	2009-12-04			2014-12-04
	SANS 50028-3:2009/EN 10028-3:2009	3	1	Y	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes Part 3: Weldable fine grain steels, normalized	2009-12-04			2021-09-09
	SANS 50028-4:2009/EN 10028-4:2009	3	1	Y	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes Part 4: Nickel alloy steels with specified low temperature properties	2009-12-04			2021-09-09
	SANS 50028-5:2009/EN 10028-5:2009	3	1	Y	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes Part 5: Weldable fine grain steels, thermomechanically rolled	2009-12-04			2014-12-04
	SANS 50028-6:2009/EN 10028-6:2009	3	1	Y	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes Part 6: Weldable fine grain steels, quenched and tempered	2009-12-04			2021-09-09

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 142 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1077	SANS 50028-7:2005	1	1	Y	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes Part 7: Stainless steels	2005-11-04		2010-11-04	
	SANS 50219-1:2010/EN 10219-1:2006	2	1	Y	Cold formed welded structural hollow sections of non-alloy and fine grain steels Part 1: Technical delivery conditions	2010-10-01		2021-09-09	
SABS/TC 1078	SANS 20:2008		2.01	Y	Primary zinc	2008-12-12	1 N A	2008-12-12	2013-12-12
	SANS 24:2008		4.01	Y	Soft solders	2008-07-18	1 N A	2008-07-18	2019-02-28
	SANS 25:2008		2.01	Y	Zinc alloy ingots for die-castings	2008-07-18	1 N A	2008-07-18	2019-05-09
	SANS 26:2008		2.01	Y	Zinc alloy die-castings	2008-07-18	1 N A	2008-07-18	2019-05-09
	SANS 29:2011		4	Y	Articles made of precious metals	2011-03-25			2016-03-25
	SANS 101:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 6	2009-09-11	1 N A	2009-09-11	2014-09-11
	SANS 102:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 15	2009-09-11	1 N A	2009-09-11	2022-02-24
	SANS 103:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 30	2009-09-11	1 N A	2009-09-11	2022-02-24
	SANS 104:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 40	2009-10-02	1 N A	2009-10-02	2022-02-24
	SANS 106:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 66	2009-10-02	1 N A	2009-10-02	2014-10-02
	SANS 107:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 72	2009-10-02	1 N A	2009-10-02	2022-02-24
	SANS 108:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 80	2009-10-02	1 N A	2009-10-02	2014-10-02
	SANS 109:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 84	2009-09-11	1 N A	2009-09-11	2022-02-24

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 143 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1078	SANS 124:2009		1.01	Y	White metal designated WM 90	2009-09-11	1	N	A	2009-09-11	2022-02-24
	SANS 137:2009		1.01	Y	Resin cored solders (non-corrosive)	2009-02-20	1	N	A	2009-02-20	2022-02-24
	SANS 138:2009		1.01	Y	Resin cored solders (highly activated)	2009-02-20	1	N	A	2009-02-20	2014-02-20
	SANS 200:2008		3.03	Y	Copper alloy ingots and castings	2008-11-21	3	N	A	2008-11-21	2013-11-21
	SANS 404:2009		2.02	Y	Phosphorus deoxidized non-arsenical copper	2009-09-11	2	N	A	2009-09-11	2014-09-11
	SANS 405:2009		2.02	Y	Phosphorus deoxidized arsenical copper	2009-09-11	2	N	A	2009-09-11	2014-09-11
	SANS 710:2008		1.01	Y	Acid-cored solders	2008-12-12	1	N	A	2008-12-12	2013-12-12
	SANS 711:2008		2.01	Y	Primary aluminium ingots for remelting	2008-12-12	1	N	A	2008-12-12	2013-12-12
	SANS 735:2009		2.02	Y	Cathode copper	2009-10-02	2	N	A	2009-10-02	2014-10-02
	SANS 804:2008		2.01	Y	Unwrought tough pitch coppers: Electrolytic tough pitch high conductivity copper	2008-08-15	1	N	A	2008-08-15	2013-08-15
	SANS 806:2008		2.01	Y	Unwrought tough pitch coppers: Grade A tough pitch copper	2008-08-15	1	N	A	2008-08-15	2019-02-28
	SANS 807:2009		2.02	Y	Unwrought tough pitch coppers: Grade B tough pitch copper	2009-12-11	2	N	A	2009-12-11	2014-12-11
	SANS 991:2010		2.03	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloy sand castings and gravity die castings	2010-11-12	3	N	A	2010-11-12	2015-11-12
	SANS 992:2008		2.02	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloy pressure die castings	2008-07-18	2	N	A	2008-07-18	2013-07-18
	SANS 1259:2015		1.02	Y	Dental casting gold alloys	2015-07-24	2	N	A	2015-07-24	2020-07-24

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1078	SANS 1303-1:2008		1.02	Y	Wrought copper alloys Part 1: Chemical composition of copper-zinc alloys (non-leaded and leaded)	2008-11-28	2	N	A	2008-11-28	2013-11-28
	SANS 1659:2007		1.01	Y	Aluminium master alloys for remelting	2007-02-09	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2019-02-28
	SANS 2931:1983/ISO 2931:1983	2	1	Y	Anodizing of aluminium and its alloys - Assessment of quality of sealed anodic oxide coatings by measurement of admittance or impedance	1998-03-09	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2012-02-09
	SANS 4751:1984/ISO 4751:1984	1	1	Y	Copper and copper alloys - Determination of tin content - Spectrometric method	2000-07-28	1	N	A	2007-05-18	2017-06-15
	SANS 5732:2010		2	Y	Tin content of tin and lead alloys	2010-02-26					2015-02-26
	SANS 6509:1981/ISO 6509:1981	1	1	Y	Corrosion of metals and alloys - Determination of dezincification resistance of brass	1994-06-20	1	N	A	2007-08-03	2019-02-28
	SANS 9454-1:1990/ISO 9454-1:1990	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Classification and requirements Part 1: Classification, labelling and packaging	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2019-03-20
	SANS 9454-2:1998/ISO 9454-2:1998	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Classification and requirements Part 2: Performance requirements	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-1:1990/ISO 9455-1:1990	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 1: Determination of non-volatile matter, gravimetric method	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-2:1993/ISO 9455-2:1993	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 2: Determination of non-volatile matter, ebulliometric method	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-3:1992/ISO 9455-3:1992	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 3: Determination of acid value, potentiometric and visual titration methods	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-5:1992/ISO 9455-5:1992	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 5: Copper mirror test	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2019-02-28
	SANS 9455-6:1995/ISO 9455-6:1995	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 6: Determination and detection of halide (excluding fluoride) content	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-8:1991/ISO 9455-8:1991	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 8: Determination of zinc content	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-9:1993/ISO 9455-9:1993	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 9: Determination of ammonia content	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2019-02-28

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 145 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1078	SANS 9455-10:1998/ISO 9455-10:1998	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 10: Flux efficacy tests, solder spread method	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
	SANS 9455-11:1991/ISO 9455-11:1991	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 11: Solubility of flux residues	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-12:1992/ISO 9455-12:1992	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 12: Steel tube corrosion test	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-05-25	2012-05-25
	SANS 9455-13:1996/ISO 9455-13:1996	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 13: Determination of flux spattering	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-05-25	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-14:1991/ISO 9455-14:1991	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 14: Assessment of tackiness of flux residues	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-05-25	2019-03-14
	SANS 9455-15:1996/ISO 9455-15:1996	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 15: Copper corrosion test	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-05-25	2019-03-28
	SANS 9455-16:1998/ISO 9455-16:1998	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 16: Flux efficacy tests, wetting balance method	1999-11-12	1	N	A	2007-05-25	2012-05-25
	SANS 9455-17:2009/ISO 9455-17:2002	1	1	Y	Soft soldering fluxes - Test methods Part 17: Surface insulation resistance comb test and electrochemical migration test of flux residues	2009-08-28					2022-02-24
	SANS 11210:1995/ISO 11210:1995	1	1	Y	Determination of platinum in platinum jewellery alloys - Gravimetric method after precipitation of diammonium hexachloroplatinate	1998-10-30	1	N	A	2007-08-24	2019-03-14
	SANS 11426:2008/ISO 11426:1997	2	2	Y	Determination of gold in gold jewellery alloys - Cupellation method (fire assay)	2008-09-19					2019-03-14
	SANS 11427:1993/ISO 11427:1993	1	1	Y	Determination of silver in silver jewellery alloys - Volumetric (potentiometric) method using potassium bromide	1998-10-30	1	I	C	2008-08-01	2013-08-01
	SANS 24234:2008/ISO 24234:2004	1	1	Y	Dentistry - Mercury and alloys for dental amalgam	2008-10-03					2013-10-03
	SANS 50575:1995/EN 575:1995	1	1	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Master alloys produced by melting - Specifications	2000-11-10	1	N	A	2007-02-23	2019-03-20
	SANS 50576:2008/EN 576:2003	2	2	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Unalloyed aluminium ingots for remelting - Specifications	2008-09-19					2019-02-28
	SANS 50601:2008/EN 601:2004	2	2	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Castings - Chemical composition of castings for use in contact with food	2008-09-19					2019-02-28

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 146 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1078	SANS 50755-2:2005/EN 755-2:1997	1	1	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Extruded rod/bar, tube and profiles Part 2: Mechanical properties	2005-04-22				2010-04-22	
	SANS 50755-7:2005/EN 755-7:1998	1	1	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Extruded rod/bar, tube and profiles Part 7: Seamless tubes, tolerances on dimensions and form	2005-04-22				2010-04-22	
	SANS 51676:1996/EN 1676:1996	1	1	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Alloyed ingots for remelting - Specifications	2000-11-17	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
	SANS 51706:1998/EN 1706:1998	1	1	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Castings - Chemical composition and mechanical properties	2000-11-17	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
	SANS 51780-1:2008/EN 1780-1:2002	2	2	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Designation of alloyed aluminium ingots for remelting, master alloys and castings Part 1: Numerical designation system	2008-09-19				2019-02-28	
	SANS 51780-2:2008/EN 1780-2:2002	2	2	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Designation of alloyed aluminium ingots for remelting, master alloys and castings Part 2: Chemical symbol based designation system	2008-09-19				2019-02-28	
	SANS 51780-3:2008/EN 1780-3:2002	2	2	Y	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Designation of alloyed aluminium ingots for remelting, master alloys and castings Part 3: Writing rules for chemical composition	2008-09-19				2019-02-28	
SABS/TC 1080	SANS 268:2015		2.02	Y	Wooden handles for beater picks, mattocks, and picks	2015-11-20	2	N	A	2015-11-20	2020-11-20
	SANS 284:2013		2.05	Y	Spades and shovels	2013-10-11	5	N	A	2013-10-11	2018-10-11
	SANS 292:2012		3	Y	Wooden handles for hammers	2012-12-07				2017-12-07	
	SANS 341:2007		4.02	Y	Picks, beater picks and mattocks	2007-07-13	2	N	A	2007-07-13	2019-10-03
	SANS 387:2014		2.07	Y	Hammer heads and hand hammers	2014-11-28	7	N	A	2014-11-28	2019-11-28
	SANS 390:2013		3.06	Y	Forks and rakes	2013-10-11	6	N	A	2013-10-11	2018-10-11
	SANS 662:2009		1.04	Y	Screwing taps	2009-08-07	4	N	A	2009-08-07	2020-02-27

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1080	SANS 795:2014		4	Y	Wheelbarrows	2014-05-09	2	N	A	2007-08-31	2019-05-09
	SANS 1026:2011		1.04	Y	Bench vices for metal work (Metric units)	2011-05-06	4	N	A	2011-05-06	2021-09-30
	SANS 1027:2011		1.02	Y	Woodworkers' vices	2011-09-30	2	N	A	2011-09-30	2021-09-30
	SANS 1028:2008		1.01	Y	Pipe wrenches (Metric units)	2008-06-20	1	N	A	2008-06-20	2018-11-01
	SANS 1110:2013		1.08	Y	Screwdrivers for slotted-head screws	2013-10-18	8	N	A	2013-10-18	2018-10-18
	SANS 1112:2008		1.01	Y	Open-end, box, and combination wrenches	2008-06-20	1	N	A	2008-06-20	2018-11-01
	SANS 1113:2006		1.01	Y	Hand-operated, square-drive socket wrenches	2006-02-03	1	N	A	2006-02-03	2017-06-01
	SANS 1120:2008		2.01	Y	Pliers and nippers	2008-07-04	1	N	A	2008-07-04	2018-11-01
	SANS 1152:2008		1.03	Y	Metal-working chisels for hand use	2008-06-20	3	N	A	2008-06-20	2018-11-01
	SANS 1172:2008		1.04	Y	Files and rasps	2008-07-11	4	N	A	2008-07-11	2018-11-01
	SANS 1175:2008		1.01	Y	High speed steel slitting saws	2008-05-30	1	N	A	2008-05-30	2018-11-01
	SANS 1209:2008		1.01	Y	Pipe holderbats	2008-11-21	1	N	A	2008-11-21	2018-11-01
	SANS 1210:2007		1.01	Y	Hexagon wrench keys	2007-05-18	1	N	A	2007-05-18	2017-06-01
	SANS 1211:2007		1.02	Y	Adjustable wrenches	2007-05-18	2	N	A	2007-05-18	2017-06-01
	SANS 1219:2007		1.05	Y	Hand hacksaw blades	2007-06-15	5	N	A	2007-06-15	2017-06-01

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 148 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1080	SANS 1284:2014		1.05	Y	Bow-saw frames and blades	2014-08-22	5	N	A	2014-08-22	2019-08-22
	SANS 1285:2007		1.03	Y	Woodworking saws for hand use	2007-07-13	3	N	A	2007-07-13	2017-06-01
	SANS 1357:2008		1.01	Y	Granite surface plates and tables	2008-05-30	1	N	A	2008-05-30	2018-11-01
	SANS 1467:2007		1.02	Y	Narrow bandsaw blades	2007-07-13	2	N	A	2007-06-13	2017-06-01
	SANS 1612:2007		1.02	Y	Paper punches (desk top types)	2007-07-13	2	N	A	2007-07-13	2017-06-01
	SANS 8764-1:2009/ISO 8764-1:2004	3	1	Y	Assembly tools for screws and nuts - Screwdrivers for cross-recessed head screws Part 1: Driver tips	2009-09-04					2019-10-03
	SANS 8764-2:2009/ISO 8764-2:2004	2	1	Y	Assembly tools for screws and nuts - Screwdrivers for cross-recessed head screws Part 2: General requirements, lengths of blades and marking of hand-operated screwdrivers	2009-09-04					2021-05-20
	SANS 10079:2008		2.01	Y	The use, care and protection of grinding wheels	2008-03-14	1	N	A	2008-03-14	2018-11-01
	SANS 10091:2015		2.04	Y	The safe working of power-driven woodworking machinery	2015-03-06	4	N	A	2015-03-06	2020-03-06
	SANS 52413:2010/EN 12413:2007	2	1	Y	Safety requirements for bonded abrasive products	2010-11-05					2015-11-05
SABS/TC 1082	SANS 53743:2014/EN 13743:2009		1	Y	Safety requirements for coated abrasive products	2014-03-28					2019-03-28
	SANS 21-1:2009/EN 115-1:2008	1	1	Y	Safety of escalators and moving walks Part 1: Construction and installation	2009-06-26					2014-06-26
	SANS 21-2:2016/EN 115-2:2010	1	1	Y	Safety of escalators and moving walks Part 2: Rules for the improvement of safety of existing escalators and moving walks	2016-06-24					2021-06-24
	SANS 1543:2016		2.04	Y	Escalators and passenger conveyors	2016-07-15	4	N	A	2016-07-15	2021-07-15
	SANS 1545-1:2016		3.06	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 1: Electric lifts	2016-07-15	6	N	A	2016-07-15	2021-07-15

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 149 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1082	SANS 1545-2:2016		3.05	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 2: Hydraulic lifts	2016-07-15	5 N A	2016-07-15	2021-07-15
	SANS 1545-3:2006		1.03	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 3: Lifts for persons with disabilities (stairlifting platforms)	2006-11-24	3 N A	2006-11-24	2011-11-24
	SANS 1545-4:2015		1.03	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Part 4: Lifts for persons with disabilities (vertical lifting platforms)	2015-03-31	3 N A	2015-03-31	2020-03-31
	SANS 1545-5:2007		1.01	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 5: Electric and hydraulic access, goods only lifts	2007-05-04	1 N A	2007-05-04	2012-05-04
	SANS 1545-6:2015		1.03	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 6: Rack-and-pinion lifts	2015-03-27	3 N A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 1545-7:2007		1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 7: Electric and hydraulic service lifts (dumb waiters)	2007-03-16			2012-03-16
	SANS 1545-9:2004		1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 9: Lift landing doors - Fire resistance testing	2004-05-21			2014-04-03
	SANS 4344:2005/ISO 4344:2004	2	2	Y	Steel wire ropes for lifts - Minimum requirements	2005-09-30			2021-09-30
	SANS 14798:2009/ISO 14798:2009	1	3	Y	Lifts (elevators), escalators and moving walks - Risk assessment and reduction methodology	2009-06-26			2014-06-26
	SANS 25745-1:2013/ISO 25745-1:2012	1	1	Y	Energy performance of lifts, escalators and moving walks Part 1: Energy measurement and verification	2013-05-24			2018-05-24
	SANS 50081-1:2004/EN 81-1:1998	2	1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 1: Electric lifts	2004-04-08	1 I A	2006-06-23	2021-12-14
	SANS 50081-2:1998/EN 81-2:1998	2	1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 2: Hydraulic lifts	2000-04-07	2 I A	2006-03-24	2011-03-24
	SANS 50081-3:2005/EN 81-3:2000	1	1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts Part 3: Electric and hydraulic service lifts	2005-12-02	1 I A	2011-12-15	2021-09-30
	SANS 50081-20:2017/EN 81-20:2014		1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 20: Passenger and goods passenger lifts	2017-02-03			2022-02-03
	SANS 50081-21:2010/EN 81-21:2009	1	1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of persons and goods Part 21: New passenger and goods passenger lifts in existing building	2010-08-27			2021-12-09

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 150 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1082	SANS 50081-31:2015/EN 81-31:2010		1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 31 access goods only lift	2015-12-11		2020-12-11	
	SANS 50081-41:2015/EN 81-41:2010		1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 41: Vertical lifting platforms intended for use by persons with impaired mobility	2015-12-04		2020-12-04	
	SANS 50081-70:2004/EN 81-70:2003	1	1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Particular applications for passenger and goods lifts Part 70: Accessibility to lifts for persons including persons with disability	2004-08-13		2021-09-30	
	SANS 50081-72:2005/EN 81-72:2003	1	1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Particular applications for passenger and goods passenger lifts Part 72: Firefighters lifts	2005-03-18		2015-12-09	
	SANS 50081-80:2005/EN 81-80:2003	1	1	Y	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Existing lifts Part 80: Rules for the improvement of safety of existing passenger and goods lifts	2005-08-05		2021-09-30	
	SANS 53015:2010/EN 13015:2001	1	1	Y	Maintenance for lifts and escalators - Rules for maintenance instructions	2010-03-19	1 I A	2010-03-19	2021-12-14
	SATR 25743:2010/ISO/TR 25743:2010	1	1	Y	Lifts (elevators) - Study of the use of lifts for evacuation during an emergency	2010-09-23		2021-09-09	
	ARP 11071-1:2008/ISO/TR 11071-1:2004	2	1	Y	Comparison of worldwide lift safety standards Part 1: Electric lifts (elevators)	2008-02-22		2019-01-17	
	ARP 11071-2:2008/ISO/TR 11071-2:2006	2	1	Y	Comparison of worldwide lift safety standards Part 2: Hydraulic lifts (elevators)	2008-02-22		2019-01-17	
	ARP 14799-1:2008/ISO/TR 14799-1:2005	1	1	Y	Comparison of worldwide escalator and moving walk safety standards Part 1: Rule by rule comparison	2008-03-20		2019-01-17	
	ARP 14799-2:2008/ISO/TR 14799-2:2005	1	1	Y	Comparison of worldwide escalator and moving walk safety standards Part 2: Abbreviated comparison and comments	2008-03-20		2019-01-17	
	ARP 16764:2008/ISO/TR 16764:2003	1	1	Y	Lifts, escalators and passenger conveyors - Comparison of worldwide safety standards on electromagnetic interference/electromagnetic compatibility	2008-03-28		2019-01-17	
	ARP 16765:2008/ISO/TR 16765:2003	1	1	Y	Comparison of worldwide safety standards on lifts for firefighters	2008-03-28	1 I C	2008-03-28	2019-01-17

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 151 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1089	SANS 1025:2015		1	Y	Animal drawn carts	2015-03-13		2020-03-13	
	SANS 1031:2014		1	Y	Animal harnessing and hitching	2014-11-28		2019-11-28	
	SANS 4210:2014/ISO 4210:1996	4	1	Y	Cycles - Safety requirements for bicycles	2014-02-28		2019-02-28	
	SANS 6742-1:2014/ISO 6742-1:1987		1	Y	Cycles - Lighting and retro-reflective devices - Photometric and physical requirements Part 1: Lighting equipment	2014-02-28		2019-02-28	
	SANS 8098:2014/ISO 8098:2002	2	1	Y	Cycles - Safety requirements for bicycles for young children	2014-02-28		2019-02-28	
	SANS 11243:2014/ISO 11243:1994	1	1	Y	Cycles - Luggage carriers for bicycles - Concepts, classification and testing	2014-02-28		2019-02-28	
SABS/TC 1092	SANS 10370:2008		1.01	Y	Road vehicles designed or adapted for use by or transporting persons with disabilities	2008-04-04	1 N A	2008-04-04	2013-04-04
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 1200 A:1986 (SABS 1200 A)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section A: General	1986-03-13			2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 AA:1986 (SABS 1200 AA)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section AA: General (small works)	1986-03-13			2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 AB:1986 (SABS 1200 AB)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section AB: Engineer's office	1986-03-13			2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 AD:1986 (SABS 1200 AD)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section AD: General (Small dams)	1986-03-13			2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 AH:1986 (SABS 1200 AH)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section AH: General (structural)	1986-03-13			2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 C:1980 (SABS 1200 C)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section C: Site clearance	1980-02-27	1 N A	1982-05-01	2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 D:1988 (SABS 1200 D)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section D: Earthworks	1988-06-08	1 N A	1990-08-23	2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 DA:1988 (SABS 1200 DA)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1988-06-08	1 N A	1990-08-23	2007-07-30

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 152 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 1200 DB:1989 (SABS 1200 DB)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1989-02-27		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 DE:1984 (SABS 1200 DE)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DE: Small earth dams	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 DK:1996 (SABS 1200 DK)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 DM:1981 (SABS 1200 DM)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 DN:1982 (SABS 1200 DN)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 F:1983 (SABS 1200 F)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section F: Piling	1983-08-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 G:1982 (SABS 1200 G)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982-08-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 GA:1982 (SABS 1200 GA)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982-08-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 GB:1984 (SABS 1200 GB)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984-11-07	1 N E	1984-11-01	2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 GE:1984 (SABS 1200 GE)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 GF:1984 (SABS 1200 GF)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984-06-06		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 H:1990 (SABS 1200 H)		3	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section H: Structural steelwork	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 HA:1990 (SABS 1200 HA)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 HB:1985 (SABS 1200 HB)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985-02-27		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 HC:1988 (SABS 1200 HC)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988-06-08		2007-07-30	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 153 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 1200 HE:1983 (SABS 1200 HE)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 L:1983 (SABS 1200 L)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section L: Medium-pressure pipe lines	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 LB:1983 (SABS 1200 LB)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 LC:1981 (SABS 1200 LC)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LC: Cable ducts	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 LD:1982 (SABS 1200 LD)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LD: Sewers	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 LE:1982 (SABS 1200 LE)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 LF:1983 (SABS 1200 LF)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LF: Erf connections (water)	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 LG:1983 (SABS 1200 LG)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 M:1996 (SABS 1200 M)		2	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section M: Roads (general)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 ME:1981 (SABS 1200 ME)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section ME: Subbase	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 MF:1981 (SABS 1200 MF)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MF: Base	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 MFL:1996 (SABS 1200 MFL)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 MG:1996 (SABS 1200 MG)		2	N	Civil engineering construction Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1996-06-24	1 N C	1996-09-09	2007-07-30
	SANS 1200 MH:1996 (SABS 1200 MH)		3	N	Civil engineering construction Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 1200 MJ:1984 (SABS 1200 MJ)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984-11-07		2007-07-30	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 154 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision	
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 1200 MK:1983 (SABS 1200 MK)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MK: Kerbing and channelling	1983-11-09				2007-07-30		
	SANS 1200 MM:1984 (SABS 1200 MM)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984-03-07				2007-07-30		
	SANS 1200 NB:1981 (SABS 1200 NB)		1	N	Standardized specification for civil engineering construction Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981-11-04				2007-07-30		
	SANS 1734:2016/BS 10500:2011		1	Y	Specification for an anti-bribery management system (ABMS)	2016-02-12				2021-02-12		
	SANS 1921-1:2004		1	Y	Construction and management requirements for works contracts Part 1: General engineering and construction works	2004-02-27				2017-07-06		
	SANS 1921-2:2004		1	Y	Construction and management requirements for works contracts Part 2: Accommodation of traffic on public roads occupied by the contractor	2004-02-27				2016-12-01		
	SANS 1921-3:2004		1	Y	Construction and management requirements for works contracts Part 3: Structural steelwork	2004-02-27				2009-02-27		
	SANS 1921-4:2004		1	Y	Construction and management requirements for works contracts Part 4: Third-party management support in works contracts	2004-11-19				2016-12-15		
	SANS 1921-5:2004		1	Y	Construction and management requirements for works contracts Part 5: Earthworks activities which are to be performed by hand	2004-10-15				2016-12-15		
	SANS 1921-6:2004		1	Y	Construction and management requirements for works contracts Part 6: HIV/AIDS awareness	2004-11-25				2016-12-15		
	SANS 2001-BE1:2008		1	Y	Construction works Part BE1: Earthworks (general)	2008-09-05				2013-09-05		
	SANS 2001-BE3:2012		1	Y	Construction works Part BE3: Repair of sinkholes and subsidences in dolomite land	2012-03-23				2017-03-23		
	SANS 2001-BS1:2008		1	Y	Construction works Part BS1: Site clearance	2008-09-05				2013-09-05		
	SANS 2001-CC1:2012		1.01	Y	Construction works Part CC1: Concrete works (structural)	2012-05-18	1	N	A	2012-05-18	2017-05-18	2015-08-28
	SANS 2001-CC2:2007		1	Y	Construction works Part CC2: Concrete works (minor works)	2007-03-30				2012-03-30	2015-08-28	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 2001-CG1:2007		1	Y	Construction works Part CG1: Installation of glazing in window and door frames	2007-01-26				2012-01-26	
	SANS 2001-CM2:2011		1	Y	Construction works Part CM2: Strip footings, pad footings and slab-on-the-ground foundations for masonry walling	2011-03-11				2016-03-11	
	SANS 2001-CS1:2012		1.01	Y	Construction works Part CS1: Structural steelwork	2012-02-24	1	N	A	2012-02-24	2017-02-24
	SANS 2001-CT1:2011		1.01	Y	Construction works Part CT1: Structural timberwork (flooring)	2011-10-14	1	N	A	2011-10-14	2016-10-14
	SANS 2001-CT2:2011		1.02	Y	Construction works Part CT2: Structural timberwork (roofing)	2011-10-14	2	N	A	2011-10-14	2016-10-14
	SANS 2001-DP1:2011		1.01	Y	Construction works Part DP1: Earthworks for buried pipelines and prefabricated culverts	2011-03-18	1	N	A	2011-03-18	2016-03-18
	SANS 2001-DP2:2010		1	Y	Construction works Part DP2: Medium pressure pipelines	2010-10-08				2015-10-08	
	SANS 2001-DP3:2010		1	Y	Construction works Part DP3: Cable ducts	2010-11-05				2015-11-05	
	SANS 2001-DP4:2010		1	Y	Construction works Part DP4: Sewers	2010-10-08				2015-10-08	
	SANS 2001-DP5:2010		1	Y	Construction works Part DP5: Stormwater drainage	2010-10-08				2015-10-08	
	SANS 2001-DP6:2012		1.01	Y	Construction works Part DP6: Below-ground water installations	2012-12-14	1	N	A	2012-12-14	2017-12-14
	SANS 2001-DP8:2011		1	Y	Construction works Part DP8: Pipe jacking	2011-10-28				2016-10-28	
	SANS 7162:2016/ISO 7162:1992		1	Y	Performance standards in building - Contents and format of standards for evaluation of performance	2016-04-08				2021-04-08	
	SANS 10102-1:2013		2.02	Y	The selection of pipes for buried pipelines Part 1: General provisions	2013-05-10	2	N	A	2013-05-10	2018-05-10
	SANS 10102-2:2011		2.01	Y	Selection of pipes for buried pipelines Part 2: Rigid pipes	2011-02-24	1	N	A	2011-02-24	2016-02-24

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-1:1986 (SABS 0120-1)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 1: Format and contents	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 INTRO:1986 (SABS 0120-2 INTRO)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification, Introduction	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 A:1986 (SABS 0120-2 A)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section A: General	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 AA:1986 (SABS 0120-2 AA)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section AA: General (small works)	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 AB:1986 (SABS 0120-2 AB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section AB: Engineer's office	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 AD:1986 (SABS 0120-2 AD)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section AD: General (small dams)	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 AH:1986 (SABS 0120-2 AH)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section AH: General (structural)	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 C:1982 (SABS 0120-2 C)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section C: Site clearance	1982-05-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 D:1982 (SABS 0120-2 D)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section D: Earthworks	1982-03-03	1 N A	1988-06-01	2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 DA:1982 (SABS 0120-2 DA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1982-03-03	1 N A	1988-06-01	2007-07-30

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 157 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-2 DB:1982 (SABS 0120-2 DB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1982-03-03	1 N A	1989-02-01	2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 DE:1984 (SABS 0120-2 DE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DE: Small earth dams	1984-03-07			2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 DK:1996 (SABS 0120-2 DK)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1994-06-24			2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 DM:1981 (SABS 0120-2 DM)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981-05-20			2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 DN:1982 (SABS 0120-2 DN)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982-03-03			2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 F:1983 (SABS 0120-2 F)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section F: Piling	1983-08-24			2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 G:1982 (SABS 0120-2 G)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982-08-17			2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 GA:1982 (SABS 0120-2 GA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982-08-17			2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-2 GB:1984 (SABS 0120-2 GB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984-11-07			2007-07-30

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-2 GE:1984 (SABS 0120-2 GE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 GF:1984 (SABS 0120-2 GF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984-06-06		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 H:1990 (SABS 0120-2 H)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification H: Structural steelwork	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 HA:1990 (SABS 0120-2 HA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 HB:1985 (SABS 0120-2 HB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985-02-27		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 HC:1988 (SABS 0120-2 HC)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 HE:1983 (SABS 0120-2 HE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 L:1983 (SABS 0120-2 L)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section L: Medium-pressure pipelines	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 LB:1983 (SABS 0120-2 LB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 LC:1981 (SABS 0120-2 LC)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LC: Cable ducts	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-2 LD:1982 (SABS 0120-2 LD)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LD: Sewers	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 LE:1982 (SABS 0120-2 LE)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 LF:1983 (SABS 0120-2 LF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LF: Erf connections (water)	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 LG:1983 (SABS 0120-2 LG)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 M:1996 (SABS 0120-2 M)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section M: Roads (general)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 ME:1981 (SABS 0120-2 ME)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section ME: Subbase	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 MF:1981 (SABS 0120-2 MF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MF: Base	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 MFL:1996 (SABS 0120-2 MFL)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 MG:1996 (SABS 0120-2 MG)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 MH:1996 (SABS 0120-2 MH)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 160 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-2 MJ:1984 (SABS 0120-2 MJ)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984-11-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 MK:1983 (SABS 0120-2 MK)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MK: Kerbing and channeling	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 MM:1984 (SABS 0120-2 MM)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-2 NB:1981 (SABS 0120-2 NB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 2: Project specification Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 INTRO:1986 (SABS 0120-3 INTRO)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design, Introduction	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 A:1986 (SABS 0120-3 A)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section A: General	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 AA:1982 (SABS 0120-3 AA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section AA: General (small works)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 AB:1986 (SABS 0120-3 AB)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section AB: Engineer's office	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 AD:1986 (SABS 0120-3 AD)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section AD: General (small dams)	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 AH:1983 (SABS 0120-3 AH)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section AH: General (structural)	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-3 C:1982 (SABS 0120-3 C)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section C: Site clearance	1982-05-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 D:1982 (SABS 0120-3 D)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section D: Earthworks	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 DA:1982 (SABS 0120-3 DA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 DB:1982 (SABS 0120-3 DB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1982-03-03	1 N A	1989-02-27	2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-3 DE:1984 (SABS 0120-3 DE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DE: Small earth dams	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 DK:1996 (SABS 0120-3 DK)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 DM:1981 (SABS 0120-3 DM)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 DN:1982 (SABS 0120-3 DN)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 F:1983 (SABS 0120-3 F)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section F: Piling	1983-08-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 G:1982 (SABS 0120-3 G)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982-08-17		2007-07-30	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 162 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-3 GA:1982 (SABS 0120-3 GA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982-08-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 GB:1984 (SABS 0120-3 GB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984-11-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 GE:1984 (SABS 0120-3 GE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 GF:1984 (SABS 0120-3 GF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984-06-06		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 H:1990 (SABS 0120-3 H)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section H: Structural steelwork	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 HA:1990 (SABS 0120-3 HA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 HB:1985 (SABS 0120-3 HB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985-02-27		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 HC:1988 (SABS 0120-3 HC)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 HE:1983 (SABS 0120-3 HE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-3 L:1983 (SABS 0120-3 L)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section L: Medium-pressure pipelines	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 LB:1983 (SABS 0120-3 LB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 LC:1981 (SABS 0120-3 LC)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LC: Cable ducts	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 LD:1982 (SABS 0120-3 LD)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LD: Sewers	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 LE:1982 (SABS 0120-3 LE)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 LF:1983 (SABS 0120-3 LF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LF: Erf connections (water)	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 LG:1983 (SABS 0120-3 LG)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 M:1996 (SABS 0120-3 M)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section M: Roads (general)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 ME:1981 (SABS 0120-3 ME)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section ME: Subbase	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 MF:1981 (SABS 0120-3 MF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MF: Base	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 164 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-3 MFL:1996 (SABS 0120-3 MFL)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 MG:1996 (SABS 0120-3 MG)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 MH:1996 (SABS 0120-3 MH)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 MJ:1984 (SABS 0120-3 MJ)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984-11-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 MK:1983 (SABS 0120-3 MK)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MK: Kerbing and channeling	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 MM:1984 (SABS 0120-3 MM)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-3 NB:1981 (SABS 0120-3 NB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 3: Guidance for design Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 INTRO:1986 (SABS 0120-4 INTRO)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities, Introduction	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 A:1986 (SABS 0120-4 A)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section A: General	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-4 AA:1982 (SABS 0120-4 AA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section AA: General (small works)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 AB:1982 (SABS 0120-4 AB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section AB: Engineer's office	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 AD:1984 (SABS 0120-4 AD)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section AD: General (small dams)	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 AH:1983 (SABS 0120-4 AH)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section AH: General (structural)	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 C:1982 (SABS 0120-4 C)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section C: Site clearance	1982-05-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 D:1982 (SABS 0120-4 D)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section D: Earthworks	1982-03-03	1 N A	1988-06-01	2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-4 DA:1982 (SABS 0120-4 DA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1982-03-03	1 N A	1988-06-01	2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-4 DB:1982 (SABS 0120-4 DB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1982-03-03	1 N A	1989-02-01	2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-4 DE:1984 (SABS 0120-4 DE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DE: Small earth dams	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-4 DK:1984 (SABS 0120-4 DK)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1984-06-06		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 DM:1981 (SABS 0120-4 DM)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 DN:1982 (SABS 0120-4 DN)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 F:1983 (SABS 0120-4 F)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section F: Piling	1983-08-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 G:1982 (SABS 0120-4 G)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982-08-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 GA:1982 (SABS 0120-4 GA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982-08-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 GB:1984 (SABS 0120-4 GB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984-11-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 GE:1984 (SABS 0120-4 GE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 GF:1984 (SABS 0120-4 GF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984-06-06		2007-07-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-4 H:1990 (SABS 0120-4 H)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section H: Structural steelwork	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 HA:1990 (SABS 0120-4 HA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 HB:1985 (SABS 0120-4 HB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985-02-27		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 HC:1988 (SABS 0120-4 HC)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 HE:1983 (SABS 0120-4 HE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 L:1983 (SABS 0120-4 L)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section L: Medium-pressure pipelines	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 LB:1983 (SABS 0120-4 LB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 LC:1981 (SABS 0120-4 LC)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LC: Cable ducts	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 LD:1982 (SABS 0120-4 LD)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LD: Sewers	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-4 LE:1982 (SABS 0120-4 LE)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 LF:1983 (SABS 0120-4 LF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LF: Erf connections (water)	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 LG:1983 (SABS 0120-4 LG)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 M:1996 (SABS 0120-4 M)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section M: Roads (general)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 ME:1981 (SABS 0120-4 ME)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section ME: Subbase	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 MF:1981 (SABS 0120-4 MF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MF: Base	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 MFL:1996 (SABS 0120-4 MFL)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedules of quantities Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 MG:1981 (SABS 0120-4 MG)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 MH:1981 (SABS 0120-4 MH)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 169 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-4 MJ:1984 (SABS 0120-4 MJ)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984-11-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 MK:1983 (SABS 0120-4 MK)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MK: Kerbing and channelling	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 MM:1984 (SABS 0120-4 MM)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-4 NB:1981 (SABS 0120-4 NB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 4: Typical schedule of quantities Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 INTRO:1986 (SABS 0120-5 INTRO)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration, Introduction	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 A:1986 (SABS 0120-5 A)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section A: General	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 AA:1982 (SABS 0120-5 AA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section AA: General (small works)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 AB:1986 (SABS 0120-5 AB)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section AB: Engineer's office	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 AD:1986 (SABS 0120-5 AD)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section AD: General (small dams)	1986-03-13		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 AH:1983 (SABS 0120-5 AH)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section AH: General (structural)	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-5 C:1982 (SABS 0120-5 C)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section C: Site clearance	1982-05-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 D:1982 (SABS 0120-5 D)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section D: Earthworks	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 DA:1982 (SABS 0120-5 DA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DA: Earthworks (small works)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 DB:1982 (SABS 0120-5 DB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DB: Earthworks (pipe trenches)	1982-03-03	1 N A	1989-02-27	2007-07-30
	SANS 10120-5 DE:1984 (SABS 0120-5 DE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DE: Small earth dams	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 DK:1996 (SABS 0120-5 DK)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DK: Gabions and pitching	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 DM:1981 (SABS 0120-5 DM)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DM: Earthworks (roads, subgrade)	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 DN:1982 (SABS 0120-5 DN)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section DN: Earthworks (railway sidings)	1982-03-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 F:1983 (SABS 0120-5 F)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section F: Piling	1983-08-24		2007-07-30	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 171 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-5 G:1982 (SABS 0120-5 G)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section G: Concrete (structural)	1982-08-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 GA:1982 (SABS 0120-5 GA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section GA: Concrete (small works)	1982-08-17		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 GB:1984 (SABS 0120-5 GB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section GB: Concrete (ordinary buildings)	1984-11-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 GE:1984 (SABS 0120-5 GE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section GE: Precast concrete (structural)	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 GF:1984 (SABS 0120-5 GF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section GF: Prestressed concrete	1984-06-06		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 H:1990 (SABS 0120-5 H)		3	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section H: Structural steelwork	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 HA:1990 (SABS 0120-5 HA)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section HA: Structural steelwork (sundry items)	1990-08-23		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 HB:1985 (SABS 0120-5 HB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section HB: Cladding and sheeting	1985-02-27		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 HC:1988 (SABS 0120-5 HC)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section HC: Corrosion protection of structural steelwork	1988-06-08		2007-07-30	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-5 HE:1983 (SABS 0120-5 HE)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section HE: Structural aluminiumwork	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 L:1983 (SABS 0120-5 L)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section L: Medium-pressure pipelines	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 LB:1983 (SABS 0120-5 LB)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LB: Bedding (pipes)	1983-03-02		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 LC:1981 (SABS 0120-5 LC)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LC: Cable ducts	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 LD:1982 (SABS 0120-5 LD)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LD: Sewers	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 LE:1982 (SABS 0120-5 LE)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LE: Stormwater drainage	1982-11-03		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 LF:1983 (SABS 0120-5 LF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LF: Erf connections (water)	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 LG:1983 (SABS 0120-5 LG)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section LG: Pipe jacking	1983-06-08		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 M:1996 (SABS 0120-5 M)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section M: Roads (general)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 ME:1981 (SABS 0120-5 ME)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section ME: Subbase	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 173 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10120-5 MF:1981 (SABS 0120-5 MF)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MF: Base	1981-05-20		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 MFL:1996 (SABS 0120-5 MFL)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MFL: Base (light pavement structures)	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 MG:1996 (SABS 0120-5 MG)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MG: Bituminous surface treatment	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 MH:1996 (SABS 0120-5 MH)		2	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MH: Asphalt base and surfacing	1996-06-24		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 MJ:1984 (SABS 0120-5 MJ)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MJ: Segmented paving	1984-11-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 MK:1983 (SABS 0120-5 MK)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MK: Kerbing and channelling	1983-11-09		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 MM:1984 (SABS 0120-5 MM)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section MM: Ancillary roadworks	1984-03-07		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10120-5 NB:1981 (SABS 0120-5 NB)		1	N	Code of practice for use with standardized specifications for civil engineering construction and contract documents Part 5: Contract administration Section NB: Railway sidings (trackwork)	1981-11-04		2007-07-30	
	SANS 10403:2003		1	Y	Formatting and compilation of construction procurement documents	2003-10-03		2016-12-01	
	SANS 10845-1:2015/ISO 10845-1:2010		1	Y	Construction procurement Part 1: Process, methods and procedures	2015-08-21		2020-08-21	
	SANS 10845-2:2015/ISO 10845-2:2011		1	Y	Construction procurement Part 2: Formatting and compilation of procurement documentation	2015-08-21		2020-08-21	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 174 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 1098	SANS 10845-3:2015/ISO 10845-3:2011		1	Y	Construction procurement Part 3: Standard conditions of tender	2015-08-21		2020-08-21	
	SANS 10845-4:2015/ISO 10845-4:2011		1	Y	Construction procurement Part 4: Standard conditions for the calling for expressions of interest	2015-08-21		2020-08-21	
	SANS 10845-5:2015/ISO 10845-5:2011		1	Y	Construction procurement Part 5: Participation of targeted enterprises in contracts	2015-08-21		2020-08-21	
	SANS 10845-6:2015/ISO 10845-6:2011		1	Y	Construction procurement Part 6: Participation of targeted partners in joint ventures in contracts	2015-09-04		2020-09-04	
	SANS 10845-7:2015/ISO 10845-7:2011		1	Y	Construction procurement Part 7: Participation of local enterprises and labour in contracts	2015-08-21		2020-08-21	
	SANS 10845-8:2015/ISO 10845-8:2011		1	Y	Construction procurement Part 8: Participation of targeted labour in contracts	2015-08-21		2020-08-21	
	SANS 11863:2016/ISO 11863:2011		1	Y	Buildings and building-related facilities - Functional and user requirements and performance - Tools for assessment and comparison	2016-05-20		2021-05-20	
	SANS 15686-1:2016/ISO 15686-1:2011	1	1	Y	Buildings and constructed assets - Service life planning - Part 1: General principles and framework	2016-06-10		2021-06-10	
	SANS 21931-1:2016/ISO 21931:2010		1	Y	Sustainability in building construction - Framework for methods of assessment of the environmental performance of construction works - Part 1: Buildings	2016-05-27		2021-05-27	
	SANS 55331:2015/EN 15331:2011		1	Y	Criteria for design, management and control of maintenance services for buildings	2015-12-11		2020-12-11	
	SANS 55392:2016/ISO 15392:2008		1	Y	Sustainability in building construction - General principles	2016-05-06		2021-05-06	
SABS/TC 110	SANS 476:2007/ISO 6055:2004	3	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Overhead guards - Specification and testing	2007-10-05		2020-12-11	
	SANS 477:2009/ISO 6292:2008	2	2	Y	Powered industrial trucks and tractors - Brake performance and component strength	2009-08-21		2020-05-08	
	SANS 583:2015		1	Y	Non-integrated work platforms for occasional use on lift trucks	2015-06-12		2020-06-12	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 110	SANS 1726-1:2003/EN 1726-1:1998	1	1	Y	Safety of industrial trucks - Self-propelled trucks up to and including 10 000 kg capacity and industrial tractors with a drawbar pull up to and including 20 000 N Part 1: General requirements	2003-02-07	1 I A	2007-11-23	2012-11-23
	SANS 1726-2:2003/EN 1726-2:2000	1	1	Y	Safety of industrial trucks - Self-propelled trucks up to and including 10 000 kg capacity and tractors with a drawbar pull up to and including 20 000 N Part 2: Additional requirements for trucks with elevating operator position and trucks specifically designed to travel with elevated loads	2003-03-14		2014-02-06	
	SANS 2328:2009/ISO 2328:2007	3	2	Y	Fork-lift trucks - Hook-on type fork arms and fork arm carriages - Mounting dimensions	2009-08-21		2014-08-21	
	SANS 2330:2007/ISO 2330:2002	3	1	Y	Fork-lift trucks - Fork arms - Technical characteristics and testing	2007-10-26		2019-03-07	
	SANS 3691-1:2014/ISO 3691-1:2011	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks	2014-12-08		2019-12-08	
	SANS 3691-5:2015/ISO 3691-5:2009		1	Y	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks	2015-03-31		2020-03-31	
	SATS 3691-8:2014/ISO/TS 3691-8:2012		1	Y	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification Part 8: Regional requirements for countries outside the European community	2014-10-31		2019-10-31	
	SANS 5057:2007/ISO 5057:1993	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Inspection and repair of fork arms in service on fork-lift trucks	2007-10-12		2019-03-07	
	SANS 10388:2008		1	Y	The inspection, examination and testing of lift trucks	2008-02-22		2013-02-22	
	SANS 13563-1:2007/ISO 13563-1:2001	1	1	Y	Single side loading fork-lift trucks Part 1: Stability tests	2007-10-12		2019-03-07	
	SANS 13563-2:2007/ISO 13563-2:2001	1	1	Y	Single side loading fork-lift trucks Part 2: Additional stability tests for trucks handling freight containers of 6 m length and above	2007-10-12		2019-02-14	
	SANS 15870:2007/ISO 15870:2000	1	1	Y	Powered industrial trucks - Safety signs and hazard pictorials - General principles	2007-10-12		2019-02-14	
	SANS 22915-1:2014/ISO 22915-1:2008	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 1: General	2014-08-22		2019-08-22	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 176 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 110	SANS 22915-2:2014/ISO 22915-2:2008	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 2: Counterbalanced trucks with mast	2014-08-22		2019-08-22	
	SANS 22915-3:2014/ISO 22915-3:2008	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 3: Reach and straddle trucks	2014-08-22		2019-08-22	
	SANS 22915-4:2015/ISO 22915-4:2009	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 4: Pallet stackers, double stackers and order-picking trucks with operator position elevating up to and including 1 200 mm lift height	2015-03-31		2020-03-31	
	SANS 22915-7:2015/ISO 22915-7:2009	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 7: Bidirectional and multidirectional trucks	2015-03-31		2020-03-31	
	SANS 22915-8:2015/ISO 22915-8:2008	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 8: Additional stability test for trucks operating in the special condition of stacking with mast tilted forward and load elevated	2015-03-31		2020-03-31	
	SANS 22915-10:2014/ISO 22915-10:2008	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 10: Additional stability test for trucks operating in the special condition of stacking with load laterally displaced by powered devices	2014-10-31		2019-10-31	
	SANS 22915-11:2014/ISO 22915-11:2008	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 11: Industrial variable-reach trucks	2014-10-31		2019-10-31	
	SANS 22915-20:2015/ISO 22915-20:2008	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 20: Additional stability test for trucks operating in the special condition of offset load, offset by utilization	2015-03-31		2020-03-31	
	SANS 22915-21:2014/ISO 22915-21:2009	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Verification of stability Part 21: Order-picking trucks with operator position elevating above 1 200 mm	2014-08-22		2019-08-22	
	SANS 24134:2007/ISO 24134:2006	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Additional requirements for automated functions on trucks	2007-10-12		2019-02-14	
	SANS 24135-1:2007/ISO 24135-1:2006	1	1	Y	Industrial trucks - Specifications and test methods for operator restraint systems Part 1: Lap-type seat belts	2007-10-05		2019-02-14	
	SATR 29944:2015/ISO/TR 29944:2010		1	Y	Powered industrial trucks - Brake performance - Determination of measurement procedures	2015-02-06		2020-02-06	
SABS/TC 115	SANS 9906:2016/ISO 9906:2012	1	2	Y	Rotodynamic pumps - Hydraulic performance acceptance tests - Grade 1, 2 and 3/ISO 9906:2012 Rotodynamic pumps - Hydraulic performance acceptance tests - Grade 1, 2 and 3	2016-09-30		2021-09-30	
SABS/TC 122									

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 122	SANS 95-1:2009/EN 840-1:2004	2	1	Y	Mobile waste containers Part 1: Containers with 2 wheels with a capacity up to 400 l for comb lifting devices, dimensions and design	2009-12-04		2014-12-04	
	SANS 95-2:2009/EN 840-2:2004	2	1	Y	Mobile waste containers Part 2: Containers with 4 wheels with a capacity up to 1 300 l with flat lid(s), for trunnion and/or comb lifting devices - Dimensions and design	2009-12-04		2014-12-04	
	SANS 95-3:2009/EN 840-3:2004	2	1	Y	Mobile waste containers Part 3: Containers with 4 wheels with a capacity up to 1 300 l with dome lid(s), for trunnion and/or comb lifting devices - Dimensions and design	2009-12-04		2014-12-04	
	SANS 95-4:2009/EN 840-4:2004	2	1	Y	Mobile waste containers - Part 4: Containers with 4 wheels with capacity up to 1 700 l with flat lid(s), for wide trunnion or BGand/ or wide comb lifting device - Dimensions and design	2009-12-11		2014-12-11	
	SANS 95-5:2009/EN 840-5:2004	2	1	Y	Mobile waste containers Part 5: Performance requirements and test methods	2009-12-04		2014-12-04	
	SANS 95-6:2009/EN 840-6:2008	2	1	Y	Mobile waste containers Part 6: Safety and health requirements	2009-12-04	1 I A	2009-12-04	2014-12-04
	SANS 456:2009		2.04	Y	Corrugated board containers	2009-07-31	4 N A	2009-07-31	2019-08-08
	SANS 493:2009		2.01	Y	Steel refuse bins	2009-10-02	1 N A	2009-10-02	2014-10-02
	SANS 709:2007		1.01	Y	Aluminium cans for milk and cream	2007-01-26	1 N A	2007-01-26	2018-08-30
	SANS 933:2007		2.02	Y	Corrugated board containers for the export of citrus fruit	2007-09-07	2 N A	2007-09-07	2018-08-19
	SANS 1176:2010		3.01	Y	Self-supporting plastics containers of nominal capacities 5 L to 220 L	2010-02-01	1 N A	2010-02-01	2015-02-01
	SANS 1187:2009		2.02	Y	Tanks and ancillary equipment for milk tankers	2009-10-30	2 N A	2009-10-30	2014-10-30
	SANS 1301:2012		1	Y	140 L Mobile refuse bins	2012-03-09			2017-03-09
	SANS 1310:2007		1.02	Y	Refuse bins of polymeric materials	2007-03-30	2 N A	2007-03-30	2018-08-30

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 178 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 122	SANS 1485:2007		1.01	Y	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	2007-03-16	1 N A	2007-03-16	2019-03-28
	SANS 1494:2014		2	Y	Two-wheeled mobile refuse bins	2014-09-19			2019-09-19
	SANS 6192:2006		1.01	Y	Corrugated fibre board - Determination of ply adhesion	2006-10-20	1 N A	2006-10-20	2018-10-04
	SANS 6193:2006		1.01	Y	Corrugated fibreboard - Determination of thickness	2006-10-20	1 N A	2006-10-20	2018-11-15
	SANS 11469:2014/ISO 11469:2000	2	1	Y	Plastics - Generic identification and marking of plastics products	2014-02-28			2019-02-28
	SANS 18601:2015/ISO 18601:2013		1	Y	Packaging and the environment - General requirements for the use of ISO standards in the field of packaging and the environment	2015-02-27			2020-02-27
	SANS 18602:2014/ISO 18602:2013		1	Y	Packaging and the environment - Optimization of the packaging system	2014-11-14			2019-11-14
	SANS 18603:2014/ISO 18603:2013		1	Y	Packaging and the environment - Reuse	2014-10-31			2019-10-31
	SANS 18604:2014/ISO 18604:2013		1	Y	Packaging and the environment - Material recycling	2014-10-31			2019-10-31
	SANS 18605:2015/ISO 18605:2013		1	Y	Packaging and the environment - Energy recovery	2015-03-13			2020-03-13
	SANS 18606:2014/ISO 18606:2013		1	Y	Packaging and the environment - Organic recycling	2014-10-31			2019-10-31
SABS/TC 135	SANS 391:2004/ISO 5576:1997	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Industrial X-ray and gamma-ray radiology - Vocabulary	2004-11-25			2014-08-07
	SANS 393:2004/ISO 5577:2000	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Ultrasonic inspection - Vocabulary	2004-11-25			2014-08-07
	SANS 394:2004/ISO 5579:1998	2	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Radiographic examination of metallic materials by X- and gamma-rays - Basic rules	2004-11-19			2021-09-30
	SANS 395:2004/ISO 5580:1985	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Industrial radiographic illuminators - Minimum requirements	2004-12-10			2021-09-30

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 179 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 135	SANS 396:2004/ISO 10375:1997	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Ultrasonic inspection - Characterization of search unit and sound field	2004-11-19		2021-07-29	
	SANS 3059:2004/ISO 3059:2001	2	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing and magnetic particle testing - Viewing conditions	2004-12-15		2014-08-07	
	SANS 3452-1:2009/ISO 3452-1:2008	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing Part 1: General principles	2009-09-11		2014-09-11	
	SANS 3452-2:2009/ISO 3452-2:2006	2	2	Y	Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing Part 2: Testing of penetrant materials	2009-09-11		2014-09-11	
	SANS 3452-3:1998/ISO 3452-3:1998	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing Part 3: Reference test blocks	1999-09-23	1 N A	2006-11-17	2017-12-07
	SANS 3452-4:1998/ISO 3452-4:1998	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Penetrant testing Part 4: Equipment	1999-09-23	1 N A	2007-02-09	2017-12-07
	SANS 9712:2009/ISO 9712:2005	3	2	Y	Non-destructive testing - Qualification and certification of personnel	2009-09-11	1 I C	2009-09-11	2014-09-11
	SANS 9934-1:2004/ISO 9934-1:2001	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Magnetic particle testing Part 1: General principles	2004-12-15		2020-08-28	
	SANS 11537:2004/ISO 11537:1998	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Thermal neutron radiographic testing - General principles and basic rules	2004-12-10		2020-01-23	
	SANS 11699-1:2010/ISO 11699-1:2008	2	2	Y	Non-destructive testing - Industrial radiographic film Part 1: Classification of film systems for industrial radiography	2010-11-05		2020-03-31	
	SANS 11699-2:2005/ISO 11699-2:1998	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Industrial radiographic films Part 2: Control of film processing by means of reference values	2005-01-28		2020-03-27	
	SANS 12710:2003/ISO 12710:2002	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Ultrasonic inspection - Evaluating electronic characteristics of ultrasonic test instruments	2003-05-09		2014-08-07	
	SANS 12715:2004/ISO 12715:1999	1	1	Y	Ultrasonic non-destructive testing - Reference blocks and test procedures for the characterization of contact search unit beam profiles	2004-12-10		2014-08-07	
	SANS 12716:2004/ISO 12716:2001	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Acoustic emission inspection - Vocabulary	2004-12-10		2020-02-27	
	SANS 12718:2010/ISO 12718:2008	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Eddy current testing - Vocabulary	2010-01-22		2021-09-30	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 180 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 135	SANS 12721:2004/ISO 12721:2000	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Thermal neutron radiographic testing - Determination of beam L/D ratio	2004-12-15		2014-08-07	
	SANS 15708-1:2005/ISO 15708-1:2002	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Radiation methods - Computed tomography Part 1: Principles	2005-01-21		2015-03-31	
	SANS 15708-2:2005/ISO 15708-2:2002	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Radiation methods - Computed tomography Part 2: Examination practices	2005-01-21		2015-03-31	
	SANS 17577:2010/ISO 17577:2006	1	1	Y	Steel - Ultrasonic testing for steel flat products of thickness equal to or greater than 6 mm	2010-02-26		2020-08-14	
	SANS 17640:2012/ISO 17640:2010	2	1	Y	Non-destructive testing of welds - Ultrasonic testing - Techniques, testing levels, and assessment	2012-05-25		2017-05-25	
	SANS 18173:2010/ISO/TS 18173:2005	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - General terms and definitions	2010-01-22		2021-09-30	
	SANS 20807:2004/ISO 20807:2004	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Qualification of personnel for limited applications of non-destructive testing	2004-12-10		2020-01-23	
	SANS 23279:2010/ISO 23279:2007	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing of welds - Ultrasonic testing - Characterization of indications in welds	2010-02-26		2015-02-26	
	SANS 24497-1:2010/ISO 24497-1:2007	1	1	Y	Non-destructive testing - Metal magnetic memory Part 1: Vocabulary	2010-01-22		2015-01-22	
SABS/TC 136	SANS 660:2015		3.07	Y	School furniture	2015-12-11	7 N A	2015-12-11	2020-12-11
	SANS 947:2012		1.03	Y	Indoor venetian blinds	2012-08-24	3 N A	2012-08-24	2017-08-24
	SANS 1005:2009		2.05	Y	Innerspring mattresses	2009-04-03	5 N A	2009-04-03	2014-04-03
	SANS 1244:2014		1.03	Y	Tubular steel framed chairs and stools	2015-03-27	3 N A	2015-03-27	2020-03-27
	SANS 1292:2013		1.02	Y	Castors for furniture	2013-08-19	2 N A	2013-08-19	2018-08-19
	SANS 1385:2015		1.05	Y	Kitchen cupboards: Built-in and free-standing	2015-02-13	5 N A	2015-02-13	2020-02-13

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 181 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 136	SANS 1389:2015		1.03	Y	Tables	2015-02-06	3	N	A	2015-02-06	2020-02-06
	SANS 1420:2012		1.02	Y	Bed bases (spring upholstered)	2012-02-24	2	N	A	2012-02-24	2017-02-24
	SANS 1528-1:2013		1.02	Y	Furniture Part 1: Seating	2013-03-28	2	N	A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 1528-2:2013		1.03	Y	Furniture Part 2: Desks, tables and computer stands	2013-03-28	3	N	A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 1528-3:2013		1.03	Y	Furniture Part 3: Storage units	2013-03-28	3	N	A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 1528-4:2013		1.02	Y	Furniture Part 4: Bunk beds for domestic use	2013-08-19	2	N	A	2013-08-19	2018-08-19
	SANS 1528-6:2013		1.02	Y	Furniture Part 6: High chairs for domestic use	2013-08-19	2	N	A	2013-08-19	2018-08-19
	SANS 1528-7:2013		1.02	Y	Furniture Part 7: Children's cots for domestic use	2013-08-19	2	N	A	2013-08-19	2018-08-19
	SANS 1763:2015		1.02	Y	Decorative melamine-faced boards	2015-02-06	2	N	A	2015-02-06	2020-02-06
	SANS 4211-2:2013/ISO 4211-2:2013	1	1	Y	Furniture - Tests for surface finishes Part 2: Assessment of resistance to wet heat	2013-10-28					2018-10-28
	SANS 4211-3:2013/ISO 4211-3:2013	2	1	Y	Furniture - Tests for surface finishes Part 3 : Assessment of resistance to dry heat	2013-10-28					2018-10-28
	SANS 4586-1:2013/ISO 4586-1:2004	5	2	Y	High-pressure decorative laminates - Sheets made from thermosetting resins Part 1: Classification and specifications	2013-10-28					2018-10-28
	SANS 4586-2:2013/ISO 4586-2:2004		2	Y	High-pressure decorative laminates - Sheets made from thermosetting resins Part 2: Determination of properties	2013-10-28					2018-10-28
	CKS 121:1980		3	N	Steel single divans, single folding beds, and double decker bunks	1980-05-01	1	N	A	1992-01-01	1985-05-01
	CKS 370:2013		1.01	Y	Adjustable steel shelving	2013-02-22	1	N	A	2013-02-22	2018-02-22

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 182 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 136	CKS 371:1973		1	N	Adjustable wooden shelving	1973-08-01				1978-08-01	
	CKS 457:1976		1	N	Desks	1976-06-01				1981-06-01	
	CKS 615:2012		1.01	Y	Foam mattresses for hospitals	2012-06-08				2017-06-08	
SABS/TC 138	SANS 819:2013		3.05	Y	Fibre-cement pipes, couplings and fittings for sewerage, drainage and low-pressure irrigation	2013-03-15	4	N	A	2013-03-15	2018-03-15
	SANS 1062:2010		1.01	Y	Pressure and vacuum gauges	2010-02-12	1	N	A	2010-02-12	2020-06-12
	SANS 1223:2014		2.03	Y	Fibre-cement pressure pipes and couplings	2014-04-11	3	N	A	2014-04-11	2019-04-11
	SANS 1235:2014		1.03	Y	Borehole cylinders	2014-12-12	3	N	A	2014-12-12	2019-12-12
	SANS 10112:2011		2.02	Y	The installation of polyethylene and poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC-U and PVC-M) pipes	2011-06-24	2	N	A	2011-06-24	2016-06-24
	SANS 10298:2009		1.02	Y	Indirect small to medium-sized gas chlorination systems for the disinfection of water	2009-08-28	2	N	A	2009-08-28	2014-08-28
	SANS 10299-0:2003		1	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 0: Glossary of terms	2003-09-05					2014-03-13
	SANS 10299-1:2003		1.01	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 1: The location and siting of water boreholes	2003-09-12	1	N	A	2003-09-12	2014-03-13
	SANS 10299-2:2003		1	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 2: The design, construction and drilling of boreholes	2003-09-05					2014-03-13
	SANS 10299-4:2003		1.01	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 4: Test-pumping of water boreholes	2003-09-12	1	N	A	2003-09-12	2021-04-08
	SANS 10299-5:2003		1.02	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 5: The design, selection and performance of pumping equipment for production boreholes	2003-09-12	2	N	A	2003-09-12	2014-03-13
	SANS 10299-6:2009		1.02	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 6: The installation and commissioning of pumping equipment for production boreholes	2009-01-16	2	N	A	2009-01-16	2014-03-13

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 183 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138	SANS 10299-7:2003		1	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 7: The rehabilitation of water boreholes	2003-09-05				2014-03-13	
	SANS 10299-8:2003		1	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 8: The management of water boreholes	2003-09-05				2014-03-13	
	SANS 10299-9:2003		1	Y	Development, maintenance and management of groundwater resources Part 9: The decommissioning of water boreholes	2003-09-05				2014-03-13	
	SANS 10306:2010		1.01	Y	The management of potable water in distribution systems	2010-11-05	1	N	A	2010-11-05	2015-11-05
SABS/TC 138/SC 01	SANS 1321-1:2009		1.01	Y	Non-metallic waste traps Part 1: Plastics waste traps	2009-04-24	1	N	A	2009-04-24	2021-03-18
	SANS 1532:2003		2	Y	Vent valves for drainage installations	2003-12-18				2021-05-20	
	SANS 10252-2:1993 (SABS 0252-2)		1	N	Water supply and drainage for buildings Part 2: Drainage installations for buildings	1993-12-06				2007-08-08	
	SANS 50752:2010/EN 752:2008	8	1	Y	Drain and sewer systems outside buildings	2010-09-23				2021-02-26	
	SANS 50858-1:2002/EN 858-1:2002	1	1	Y	Separator systems for light liquids (e.g. oil and petrol) Part 1: Principles of product design, performance and testing, marking and quality control	2002-07-19	1	N	A	2009-01-30	2021-11-11
	SANS 50858-2:2003/EN 858-2:2003	1	1	Y	Separator systems for light liquids (e.g. oil and petrol) Part 2: Selection of nominal size, installation, operation and maintenance	2003-08-22				2021-03-18	
	SANS 51253-1:2010/EN 1253-1:2003	2	1	Y	Gullies for buildings Part 1: Requirements	2010-08-20				2021-02-26	
	SANS 51253-2:2010/EN 1253-2:2003	2	1	Y	Gullies for buildings Part 2: Test methods	2010-08-20				2021-02-26	
	SANS 51253-3:2010/EN 1253-3:1999	1	1	Y	Gullies for buildings Part 3: Quality control	2010-08-20				2021-02-26	
	SANS 51253-4:2010/EN 1253-4:1999	1	1	Y	Gullies for buildings Part 4: Access covers	2010-08-20				2021-02-26	
	SANS 51253-5:2010/EN 1253-5:2003	1	1	Y	Gullies for buildings Part 5: Gullies with light liquids closure	2010-08-20				2021-02-26	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 184 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 01	SANS 51825-1:2010/EN 1825-1:2004	1	1	Y	Grease separators Part 1: Principles of design, performance and testing, marking and quality control	2010-09-23	1 I A	2010-09-23	2021-03-04
	SANS 51825-2:2010/EN 1825-2:2002	1	1	Y	Grease separators Part 2: Selection of nominal size, installation, operation and maintenance	2010-09-23			2021-03-04
	SANS 52056-1:2010/EN 12056-1:2000	1	1	Y	Gravity drainage systems inside buildings Part 1: General and performance requirements	2010-08-20			2021-02-26
	SANS 52056-2:2010/EN 12056-2:2000	1	1	Y	Gravity drainage systems inside buildings Part 2: Sanitary pipework, layout and calculation	2010-08-20			2021-02-26
	SANS 52056-3:2010/EN 12056-3:2000	1	1	Y	Gravity drainage systems inside buildings Part 3: Roof drainage, layout and calculation	2010-08-20			2021-02-26
	SANS 52056-4:2010/EN 12056-4:2000	1	1	Y	Gravity drainage systems inside buildings Part 4: Wastewater lifting plants - Layout and calculation	2010-08-20			2021-02-26
	SANS 52056-5:2010/EN 12056-5:2000	1	1	Y	Gravity drainage systems inside buildings Part 5: Installation and testing, instructions for operation, maintenance and use	2010-08-20			2021-02-26
	SANS 52566-1:2004/EN 12566-1:2000	1	1	Y	Small wastewater treatment systems for up to 50 PT Part 1: Prefabricated septic tanks	2004-10-15	1 I A	2004-10-15	2021-12-02
	SANS 52566-3:2010/EN 12566-3:2005	1	1	Y	Small wastewater treatment systems for up to 50 PT Part 3: Packaged and/or site assembled domestic wastewater treatment plants	2010-09-23	1 I A	2010-09-23	2022-02-17
	SANS 52566-4:2010/EN 12566-4:2007	1	1	Y	Small wastewater treatment systems for up to 50 PT Part 4: Septic tanks assembled in situ from prefabricated kits	2010-09-23			2021-05-20
SABS/TC 138/SC 02	SANS 198:2012		5.01	Y	Functional-control valves and safety valves for domestic hot and cold water supply systems	2012-03-16	1 N A	2012-03-16	2017-03-16
	SANS 226:2016		5.03	Y	Water taps (metallic bodies)	2016-11-25	3 N A	2016-11-28	2021-11-25
	SANS 497:2011		4.03	Y	Glazed ceramic sanitaryware	2011-09-30	3 N A	2011-09-30	2016-09-30
	SANS 752:2009		2.06	Y	Float valves	2009-11-27	6 N A	2009-11-27	2014-11-27
	SANS 776:2005		3.01	Y	Copper alloy gate valves - Heavy duty	2005-04-22	1 N A	2005-04-22	2021-09-09

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 02	SANS 821:2007		3.01	Y	WC flushing cisterns	2007-11-02	1 N A	2007-11-02	2017-09-28
	SANS 1006:2007		1.02	Y	Plastic floats for ball valves	2007-11-30	2 N A	2007-11-30	2017-09-28
	SANS 1021:2007		3.01	Y	Water taps (plastic bodies)	2007-06-29	1 N A	2007-06-29	2020-05-29
	SANS 1240:2016		2.03	Y	Automatic shut-off flush valves for water closets and urinals	2016-07-15	3 N A	2016-07-15	2021-07-15
	SANS 1299:2015		2	Y	Tempering valves for storage hot water systems	2015-08-07			2020-08-07
	SANS 1352:2012		1	Y	The installation, maintenance, replacement and repair of domestic air source water heating heat pump systems	2012-08-17			2017-08-17
	SANS 1402-1:2008		1.02	Y	Acrylic sanitary ware Part 1: Baths	2008-03-20	2 N A	2008-03-20	2020-07-10
	SANS 1480:2005		1.02	Y	Single control mixer taps	2005-05-20	2 N A	2005-05-20	2015-08-20
	SANS 1509:2008		2.01	Y	Flush valves for WC flushing cisterns	2008-03-28	1 N A	2008-03-28	2013-03-28
	SANS 1733:2011		1.03	Y	WC flushing systems (low-flushing capacity) that operate with flushing cisterns	2011-06-24	3 N A	2011-06-24	2016-06-24
	SANS 1808-2:2013		1.04	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 2: Metallic compression type pipe couplings	2013-12-13	4 N A	2013-12-13	2018-12-13
	SANS 1808-5:2010		1.03	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 5: Flexible connectors	2010-05-07	3 N A	2010-05-07	2015-05-07
	SANS 1808-9:2008		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 9: Metering taps and valves (metallic bodies)	2008-09-19	2 N A	2008-09-19	2013-09-19
	SANS 1808-10:2005		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 10: Copper alloy check valves (spring-loaded)	2005-05-20	2 N A	2005-05-20	2015-08-20
	SANS 1808-16:2008		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 16: Drinking fountain taps	2008-09-26	2 N A	2008-09-26	2013-09-26

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 02	SANS 1808-18:2010		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 18: PVC-U gate valves	2010-04-16	2	N	A	2010-04-16	2015-04-16
	SANS 1808-24:2010		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 24: Gas-operated water heaters	2010-06-04	2	N	A	2010-06-04	2015-06-04
	SANS 1808-30:2004		1.01	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 30: Laboratory water taps	2004-11-25	1	N	A	2004-11-25	2020-07-10
	SANS 1808-35:2010		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 35: Electronically operated taps and valves	2010-04-16	2	N	A	2010-04-16	2015-04-16
	SANS 1808-37:2005		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 37: Single-control mixer taps (plastics)	2005-05-20	2	N	A	2005-05-20	2015-09-01
	SANS 1808-44:2010		1.03	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 44: Pipe saddles	2010-08-20	3	N	A	2010-08-20	2015-08-20
	SANS 1808-45:2013		1.03	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 45: Pipe repair clamps	2013-12-13	3	N	A	2013-12-13	2018-12-13
	SANS 1808-53:2012		1.03	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 53: Drain cocks for hot-water storage containers	2012-04-13	3	N	A	2012-04-13	2017-04-13
	SANS 1808-58:2010		1.03	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 58: In-line strainers	2010-06-04	3	N	A	2010-06-04	2015-06-04
	SANS 1808-66:2005		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 66: Demand type water taps	2005-05-20	1	N	A	1999-10-29	2015-08-20
	SANS 1848:2011		1.05	Y	Geyser drip trays	2011-08-05	5	N	A	2011-08-05	2016-08-05
	SANS 1857:2005		1.01	Y	Copper alloy gate valves - Light duty	2005-04-08	1	N	A	2005-04-08	2021-09-09
	SANS 10252-1:2016		3.01	Y	Water supply and drainage for buildings Part 1: Water supply installations for buildings	2016-12-14	1	N	A	2016-12-14	2021-12-14
	SANS 10252-1:2012		3	Y	Water supply and drainage for buildings Part 1: Water supply installations for buildings	2012-05-10					2017-05-10
	SANS 10254:2012		4	Y	The installation, maintenance, replacement and repair of fixed electric storage water heating systems	2012-02-17					2017-02-17

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 187 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 02	SANS 10329:2012		1.03	Y	The design and construction of sectional steel tanks for storage of liquids at or above ground level	2012-06-15	3	N	A	2012-06-15	2017-06-15
	SANS 16135:2009/ISO 16135:2006	1	1	Y	Industrial valves - Ball valves of thermoplastics materials	2009-07-03					2020-06-12
	SANS 50198:2014/EN 198:2008		2	Y	Sanitary appliances - Baths from crosslinked cast acrylic sheets - Requirements and test methods	2014-07-25					2019-07-25
	SANS 51717:2014/EN 1717:2000		1	Y	Protection against pollution of potable water in water installations and general requirements of devices to prevent pollution by backflow	2014-02-14					2019-02-14
	SANS 53831:2014/EN 13831:2007	1	1	Y	Closed expansion vessels with built in diaphragm for installation in water	2014-01-24					2019-01-24
SABS/TC 138/SC 03											
SABS/TC 138/SC 04	SANS 14:1994/ISO 49:1994	2	1	Y	Malleable cast iron fittings threaded to ISO 7-1	1998-01-12	1	I	C	2003-12-05	2020-06-12
	SANS 62-1:2013		3.03	Y	Steel pipes Part 1: Pipes suitable for threading and of nominal size not exceeding 150 mm	2013-04-26	3	N	A	2013-04-26	2018-04-26
	SANS 62-2:2013		3.02	Y	Steel pipes Part 2: Screwed pieces and pipe fittings of nominal size not exceeding 150 mm	2013-04-26	2	N	A	2013-04-26	2018-04-26
	SANS 191:2015		2.03	Y	Cast steel gate valves	2015-06-12	3	N	A	2015-06-12	2020-06-12
	SANS 460:2011		4.02	Y	Plain-ended solid drawn copper tubes for potable water	2011-08-19	2	N	A	2011-08-19	2016-08-19
	SANS 558:2016		3.07	Y	Cast iron surface boxes and manhole and inspection covers and frames	2016-12-09	7	N	A	2016-12-09	2021-12-09
	SANS 664-1:2011		1.01	Y	Wedge gate and resilient seal valves for waterworks Part 1: General	2011-04-14	1	N	A	2011-04-14	2016-04-14
	SANS 664-2:2011		1.01	Y	Wedge gate and resilient seal valves for waterworks Part 2: Wedge gate valves	2011-07-15	1	N	A	2011-07-15	2016-07-15
	SANS 664-3:2011		1.01	Y	Wedge gate and resilient seal valves for waterworks Part 3: Resilient seal valves	2011-03-18	1	N	A	2011-03-18	2016-03-18

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 188 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 04	SANS 665-1:2012		1.02	Y	Wedge gate and resilient seal valves for general purposes Part 1: General	2012-02-17	2	N	A	2012-02-17	2017-02-17
	SANS 665-2:2011		1.01	Y	Wedge gate and resilient seal valves for general purposes Part 2: Wedge gate valves	2011-07-22	1	N	A	2011-07-22	2016-07-22
	SANS 665-3:2011		1.01	Y	Wedge gate and resilient seal valves for general purposes Part 3: Resilient seal valves	2011-03-04	1	N	A	2011-03-04	2022-02-24
	SANS 719:2011		3.02	Y	Electric welded low carbon steel pipes for aqueous fluids (large bore)	2011-08-19	2	N	A	2011-08-19	2022-02-24
	SANS 746:2010		2.01	Y	Cast-iron pipes and pipe fittings for use above ground in drainage installations	2010-07-02	1	N	A	2010-07-02	2015-07-02
	SANS 815-1:2012		1.03	Y	Shoulder-ended and groove-ended piping systems Part 1: Shoulder-ended steel pipes, fittings and couplings	2012-05-10	3	N	A	2012-05-10	2017-05-10
	SANS 815-2:2011		1.01	Y	Shoulder-ended and groove-ended pipe systems Part 2: Groove-ended steel pipes, fittings and couplings	2011-07-08	1	N	A	2011-07-08	2016-07-08
	SANS 1056-1:2008		1.03	Y	Ballvalves Part 1: Fire-safe valves	2008-04-04	3	N	A	2008-04-04	2020-06-12
	SANS 1056-2:2012		2.02	Y	Ball valves Part 2: Heavy duty valves (not fire-safe)	2012-06-22	2	N	A	2012-06-22	2017-06-22
	SANS 1056-3:2016		2.05	Y	Ball valves Part 3: Light duty valves (not fire-safe)	2016-09-30	5	N	A	2016-09-30	2021-09-30
	SANS 1067-1:2005		2.01	Y	Copper-based fittings for copper tubes Part 1: Compression fittings	2005-07-08	1	N	A	2005-07-08	2017-04-13
	SANS 1067-2:2005		2.01	Y	Copper-based fittings for copper tubes Part 2: Capillary solder fittings	2005-08-12	1	N	A	2005-08-12	2017-04-13
	SANS 1067-3:2015		1.01	Y	Copper-based fittings for copper tubes Part 3: Push-fit fittings	2015-03-20	1	N	A	2015-03-20	2020-03-20
	SANS 1115:2007		1.02	Y	Cast iron gratings for gullies and stormwater drains	2007-11-09	2	N	A	2007-11-09	2017-06-29
	SANS 1123:2015		3.03	Y	Pipe flanges	2015-03-13	3	N	A	2015-03-13	2020-03-13

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 189 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 04	SANS 1182:2013		1.04	Y	Light gauge welded steel pipes	2013-05-10	4	N	A	2013-05-10	2018-05-10
	SANS 1312:2008/EN 10312:2002	1	1	Y	Welded stainless steel tubes for the conveyance of water and other aqueous liquids - Technical delivery conditions	2008-09-05	1	I	A	2008-09-05	2020-07-24
	SANS 1476:2013		1.03	Y	Fabricated flanged steel pipework	2013-03-15	3	N	A	2013-03-15	2018-03-15
	SANS 1551-1:2008		1.02	Y	Check valves (flanged and wafer types) Part 1: PN series	2008-02-22	2	N	A	2008-02-22	2020-06-12
	SANS 1551-2:2007		1.02	Y	Check valves (flanged and wafer types) Part 2: Class series	2007-12-14	2	N	A	2007-12-14	2017-06-15
	SANS 1631:2015		1	Y	Plastic based push-fit fittings for copper tubes	2015-03-27					2020-03-27
	SANS 1689:2016		1	Y	Corrugated stainless steel piping systems for hot and cold water supplies	2016-03-11					2021-03-11
	SANS 1808-13:2009		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 13: Diaphragm valves	2009-05-08	1	N	A	2009-05-08	2019-05-09
	SANS 1808-15:2011		1.02	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 15: Mechanical backflow-prevention devices	2011-07-15	2	N	A	2011-07-15	2016-07-15
	SANS 1808-31:2010		1.03	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 31: Automatic control valves	2010-11-26	3	N	A	2010-11-26	2015-11-26
	SANS 1808-32:2010		1.03	Y	Water supply and distribution system components Part 32: Float valves (equilibrium type)	2010-11-26	3	N	A	2010-11-26	2015-11-26
	SANS 1835:2009		1.01	Y	Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints, for use in high and low pressure systems for potable and foul water	2009-10-23	1	N	A	2009-10-23	2014-10-23
	SANS 1849:2008		1.01	Y	Butterfly valves for general purposes	2008-05-09	1	N	A	2008-05-09	2021-05-20
	SANS 1882:2003		1	Y	Polymer concrete surface boxes, manhole and inspection covers, gully gratings and frames	2003-09-12					2021-02-12
	SANS 2531:2010/ISO 2531:2009	6	1	Y	Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for water applications	2010-03-19					2022-02-24

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 190 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 04	SANS 6594:2008/ISO 6594:2006	2	1	Y	Cast iron drainage pipes and fittings - Spigot series	2008-07-25		2019-05-09	
	SANS 7005-1:2010/ISO 7005-1:1992	1	1	Y	Metallic flanges Part 1: Steel flanges	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 7005-2:2010/ISO 7005-2:1988	1	1	Y	Metallic flanges Part 2: Cast iron flanges	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 7483:2010/ISO 7483:1991	1	1	Y	Dimensions of gaskets for use with flanges to ISO 7005	2010-03-19	1 I C	2010-03-19	2022-02-03
	SANS 8179-1:2010/ISO 8179-1:2004	2	1	Y	Ductile iron pipes - External zinc-based coating Part 1: Metallic zinc with finishing layer	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 8179-2:2010/ISO 8179-2:1995	1	1	Y	Ductile iron pipes - External zinc coating Part 2: Zinc rich paint with finishing layer	2010-03-19		2022-02-24	
	SANS 8180:2010/ISO 8180:2006	2	1	Y	Ductile iron pipelines - Polyethylene sleeving for site application	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 9349:2010/ISO 9349:2004	2	1	Y	Preinsulated ductile iron pipeline systems	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 10257:2004		1.02	Y	The reconditioning of valves for use with pipelines	2004-09-10	2 N A	2004-09-10	2014-07-31
	SANS 10802:2010/ISO 10802:1992	1	1	Y	Ductile iron pipelines - Hydrostatic testing after installation	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 10803:2010/ISO 10803:1999	1	1	Y	Design method for ductile iron pipes	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 10804-1:2010/ISO 10804-1:1996	1	1	Y	Restrained joint systems for ductile iron pipelines Part 1: Design rules and type testing	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 11179:2010/UNI 11179:2006	1	1	Y	Press fittings for metal pipes	2010-05-14		2015-05-14	
	SANS 16132:2010/ISO 16132:2004	1	1	Y	Ductile iron pipes and fittings - Seal coats for cement mortar linings	2010-03-19		2015-03-19	
	SANS 50124:1994/EN 124:1994	2	1	Y	Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas - Design requirements, type testing, marking, quality control	2002-05-08		2020-08-07	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 04	SANS 50545:2014/EN 545:2010	2	3	Y	Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for water pipelines - Requirements and test methods	2014-07-25		2019-07-25	
	SANS 50598:1994/EN 598:1994	1	1	Y	Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for sewerage application - Requirements and test methods	1998-11-20		2014-12-11	
	SANS 51124-1:2008/EN 1124-1:1999	1	1	Y	Pipes and fittings of longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes with spigot and socket for waste water systems Part 1: Requirements, testing, quality control	2008-08-29	1 I A	2008-08-29	2013-08-29
	SANS 51124-2:2008/EN 1124-2:2007	2	1	Y	Pipes and fittings of longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes with spigot and socket for waste water systems Part 2: System S - Dimensions	2008-08-29		2020-12-11	
	SANS 51124-3:2008/EN 1124-3:1999	1	1	Y	Pipes and fittings of longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes with spigot and socket for waste water systems Part 3: System X - Dimensions	2008-08-29		2013-08-29	
	SANS 51124-4:2008/EN 1124-4:2005	1	1	Y	Pipes and fittings of longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes with spigot and socket for waste water systems Part 4: Components for vacuum drainage systems and for drainage systems on ships	2008-09-05		2013-09-05	
	SANS 52842:2007/EN 12842:2000	1	1	Y	Ductile iron fittings for PVC-U or PE piping systems - Requirements and test methods	2007-12-21		2017-07-06	
	ARP 060:2004		1	Y	Guidance on the use and application of hot-dip galvanized steel piping for the transportation of potable water in South Africa	2004-08-06		2017-06-15	
SABS/TC 138/SC 05									
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 11:2007		1.02	Y	Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) components for external rainwater systems	2007-03-30	2 N A	2007-03-30	2017-06-01
	SANS 51:2008/ISO 580:2005	3	2	Y	Plastics piping and ducting systems - Injection-moulded thermoplastics fittings - Methods for visually assessing the effects of heating	2008-09-05		2019-03-14	
	SANS 130-1:2007/ISO 1167-1:2006	1	1	Y	Thermoplastics pipes, fittings and assemblies for the conveyance of fluids - Determination of the resistance to internal pressure Part 1: General method	2007-05-18		2017-06-15	
	SANS 161-1:1995/ISO 1873-1:1995	4	1	Y	Plastics - Polypropylene (PP) moulding and extrusion materials Part 1: Designation system and basis for specifications	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-02-23	2017-06-15

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 161-2:1997/ISO 1873-2:1997	2	1	Y	Plastics - Polypropylene (PP) moulding and extrusion materials Part 2: Preparation of test specimens and determination of properties	2002-03-08	1	N	A	2007-02-23	2012-02-23
	SANS 370:2013		1.02	Y	Steel mesh reinforced polyethylene (PE) pipes for water supply	2013-03-15	2	N	A	2013-03-15	2018-03-15
	SANS 371:2009		1.01	Y	Steel mesh reinforced polyethylene (PE) pipe fittings for water supply	2009-11-13	1	N	A	2009-11-13	2014-11-13
	SANS 527-1:1993/ISO 527-1:1993	1	1	Y	Plastics - Determination of tensile properties Part 1: General principles	2000-07-28	1	I	A	2007-05-18	2017-06-15
	SANS 527-2:1993/ISO 527-2:1993	1	1	Y	Plastics - Determination of tensile properties Part 2: Test conditions for moulding and extrusion plastics	2000-07-28	1	N	A	2007-02-16	2021-12-02
	SANS 674:2015		1.03	Y	Steel-reinforced spirally wound PE drainage and sewer pipes	2015-09-04	3	N	A	2015-09-04	2020-09-04
	SANS 721:2014		1.01	Y	Polypropylene (PP) pipes and pipe fittings for soil, waste and vent applications for above-ground use	2014-08-29	1	N	A	2014-08-29	2019-08-29
	SANS 791:2014		5.04	Y	Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) sewer and drain pipes and pipe fittings	2014-05-09	4	N	A	2014-05-09	2019-05-09
	SANS 966-1:2014		3.07	Y	Components of pressure pipe systems Part 1: Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pressure pipe systems	2014-05-16	7	N	A	2014-05-16	2019-05-16
	SANS 966-2:2013		1.07	Y	Components of pressure pipe systems Part 2: Modified poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC-M) pressure pipe systems	2013-03-15	7	N	A	2013-03-15	2018-03-15
	SANS 967:2014		2.06	Y	Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) soil, waste and vent pipes and pipe fittings	2014-07-11	6	N	A	2014-07-11	2019-07-11
	SANS 1086:2015		1.02	Y	Flexible poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) pressure hose	2015-08-28	2	N	A	2015-08-28	2020-08-28
	SANS 1130:2008		1.04	Y	Fibre reinforcing material for pipe wrapping	2009-01-23	4	N	A	2009-01-23	2020-05-15
	SANS 1133:2008/ISO 1133:2005	4	2	Y	Plastics - Determination of the melt mass-flow rate (MFR) and the melt volume-flow rate (MVR) of thermoplastics	2008-03-14					2020-07-24
	SANS 1165:2014		1.01	Y	Modified poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-M) pressure pipes and couplings for compressed air services in underground mining	2014-12-12	1	N	A	2014-12-12	2019-12-12

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 1283:2013		1.06	Y	Modified poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-M) pressure pipe and couplings for cold water services in underground mining	2013-03-28	6	N	A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 1412:2011/ASTM F 1412:2009	3	1	Y	Standard specification for polyolefin pipe and fittings for corrosive waste drainage systems	2011-01-21					2021-12-02
	SANS 1601:2013		2.02	Y	Structured wall pipes and fittings of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) for buried drainage and sewerage systems	2013-04-12	2	N	A	2013-04-12	2018-04-12
	SANS 1628-2:1998/ISO 1628-2:1998	2	1	Y	Determination of the viscosity of polymers in dilute solution using capillary viscometers Part 2: Poly(vinyl chloride) resins	2000-07-28	1	N	A	2007-02-23	2017-06-15
	SANS 1830:2013		1.02	Y	Flexible piping for underground use at service stations and consumer installations	2013-03-28	2	N	A	2013-03-28	2018-03-28
	SANS 2505:2007/ISO 2505:2005	2	1	Y	Thermoplastics pipes - Longitudinal reversion - Test method and parameters	2007-05-18					2017-06-15
	SANS 2507-1:1995/ISO 2507-1:1995	1	1	Y	Thermoplastics pipes and fittings - Vicat softening temperature Part 1: General test method	2000-07-28	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2017-06-15
	SANS 3126:2008/ISO 3126:2005	2	2	Y	Plastics piping systems - Plastics components - Determination of dimensions	2008-09-05					2019-02-28
	SANS 3127:1994/ISO 3127:1994	1	1	Y	Thermoplastics pipes - Determination of resistance to external blows - Round-the-clock method	2000-07-28	1	N	A	2007-02-09	2017-06-15
	SANS 4065:1996/ISO 4065:1996	2	1	Y	Thermoplastics pipes - Universal wall thickness table	2002-01-04	1	N	A	2007-06-01	2017-06-15
	SANS 4427:1996/ISO 4427:1996 (SABS ISO 4427)	1	1	N	Polyethylene (PE) pipes for water supply - Specifications	1999-06-25					2014-07-31
	SANS 4427-1:2008/ISO 4427-1:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Polyethylene (PE) pipes and fittings for water supply - Part 1: General	2008-07-25					2020-05-22
	SANS 4427-2:2008/ISO 4427-2:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Polyethylene (PE) pipes and fittings for water supply - Part 2: Pipes	2008-07-25					2020-05-22
	SANS 4427-3:2008/ISO 4427-3:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Polyethylene (PE) pipes and fittings for water supply - Part 3: Fittings	2008-07-25					2020-05-22
	SANS 4427-5:2008/ISO 4427-5:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Polyethylene (PE) pipes and fittings for water supply - Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system	2008-07-25					2021-11-25

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 4435:2010/ISO 4435:2003	2	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage - Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U)	2010-07-30		2015-07-30	
	SANS 4437-1:2014/ISO 4437-1:2014		1	Y	Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - Polyethylene (PE) Part 1: General	2014-12-12		2019-12-12	
	SANS 4437-2:2014/ISO 4437-2:2014		1	Y	Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - Polyethylene (PE) Part 2: Pipes	2014-12-12		2019-12-12	
	SANS 4437-3:2014/ISO 4437-3:2014		1	Y	Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - Polyethylene (PE) Part 3: Fittings	2014-12-12		2019-12-12	
	SANS 4437-5:2014/ISO 4437-5:2014		1	Y	Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - Polyethylene (PE) Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system	2014-12-12		2019-12-12	
	SANS 7387-1:2010/ISO 7387-1:1983	1	1	Y	Adhesives with solvents for assembly of u PVC pipe elements - Characterization Part 1: Basic test methods	2010-07-30		2022-02-03	
	SANS 7675:2004/ISO 7675:2003	2	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) inside buildings - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C)	2004-07-16		2020-05-22	
	SANS 7682:2006/ISO 7682:2003	2	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) inside buildings - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)	2006-10-27		2017-07-06	
	SANS 7686:2010/ISO 7686:2005	2	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Determination of opacity	2010-08-20		2021-02-12	
	SANS 8085-2:2010/ISO 8085-2:2001	1	1	Y	Polyethylene fittings for use with polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels - Metric series - Specifications Part 2: Spigot fittings for butt fusion, for socket fusion using heated tools and for use with electrofusion fittings	2010-10-08	2 I C	2010-10-08	2021-02-26
	SANS 8085-3:2010/ISO 8085-3:2001	1	1	Y	Polyethylene fittings for use with polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels - Metric series - Specifications Part 3: Electrofusion fittings	2010-07-30	2 I C	2010-07-30	2021-03-04
	SANS 8770:2008/ISO 8770:2003	2	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) inside buildings - Polyethylene (PE)	2008-08-22		2019-02-28	
	SANS 8772:2010/ISO 8772:2006	2	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage - Polyethylene (PE)	2010-07-30		2015-07-30	
	SANS 8773:2007	2	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage - Polypropylene (PP)	2007-10-12	1 N A	2011-12-01	2016-12-01

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 8779:2010	3	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Polyethylene (PE) pipes for irrigation - Specifications	2010-07-30	1 N A	2016-02-05	2021-02-05
	SANS 9080:2016/ISO 9080:2012	1	2	Y	Plastics piping and ducting systems - Determination of the long-term hydrostatic strength of thermoplastics materials in pipe form by extrapolation	2016-12-14			2021-12-14
	SANS 9852:2008/ISO 9852:2007	2	2	Y	Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) pipes - Dichloromethane resistance at specified temperature (DCMT) - Test method	2008-09-05			2019-02-28
	SANS 9854-1:1994/ISO 9854-1:1994	1	1	Y	Thermoplastics pipes for the transport of fluids - Determination of pendulum impact strength by the Charpy method Part 1: General test method	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-09-14	2017-07-06
	SANS 9854-2:1994/ISO 9854-2:1994	1	1	Y	Thermoplastics pipes for the transport of fluids - Determination of pendulum impact strength by the Charpy method Part 2: Test conditions for pipes of various materials	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-08-31	2017-07-06
	SANS 10129:2011		1.02	Y	Plastics tape wrapping of steel pipelines	2011-07-29	2 N A	2011-07-29	2022-02-24
	SANS 10467:2010/ISO 10467:2004	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for pressure and non-pressure drainage and sewerage - Glass-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) systems based on unsaturated polyester (UP) resin	2010-07-30			2021-02-26
	SANS 10508:2008/ISO 10508:2006	2	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Guidance for classification and design	2008-09-19			2019-02-28
	SANS 10639:2010/ISO 10639:2004	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for pressure and non-pressure water supply - Glass-reinforced thermosetting plastics (GRP) systems based on unsaturated polyester (UP) resin	2010-08-20			2021-02-26
	SANS 11043-1:2004/ISO 1043-1:2001	3	1	Y	Plastics - Symbols and abbreviated terms Part 1: Basic polymers and their special characteristics	2004-03-19			2020-07-10
	SANS 11043-2:2004/ISO 1043-2:2000	2	1	Y	Plastics - Symbols and abbreviated terms Part 2: Fillers and reinforcing materials	2004-04-02			2020-07-17
	SANS 11296-1:2010/ISO 11296-1:2009	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for renovation of underground non-pressure drainage and sewerage networks Part 1: General	2010-07-30			2020-12-11
	SANS 11296-3:2010/ISO 11296-3:2009	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for renovation of underground non-pressure drainage and sewerage networks Part 3: Lining with close-fit pipes	2010-07-30			2020-12-11

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 196 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 11296-4:2010/ISO 11296-4:2009	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for renovation of underground non-pressure drainage and sewerage networks Part 4: Lining with cured-in-place pipes	2010-07-30		2021-02-12	
	SANS 11922-1:1997/ISO 11922-1:1997	1	1	Y	Thermoplastics pipes for the conveyance of fluids - Dimensions and tolerances Part 1: Metric series	2000-07-28	1 N A	2007-08-31	2017-07-06
	SANS 12107:2003/EN 12107:1997	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Injection-moulded thermoplastics fittings, valves and ancillary equipment - Determination of the long-term hydrostatic strength of thermoplastics materials for injection moulding of piping components	2003-01-24			2014-07-31
	SANS 12176-1:2010/ISO 12176-1:2006	2	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Equipment for fusion jointing polyethylene systems Part 1: Butt fusion	2010-07-30			2021-02-12
	SANS 12176-2:2010/ISO 12176-2:2008	2	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Equipment for fusion jointing polyethylene systems Part 2: Electrofusion	2010-07-30			2021-02-12
	SANS 12176-3:2010/ISO 12176-3:2006	2	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Equipment for fusion jointing polyethylene systems Part 3: Operator's badge	2010-07-30			2021-02-26
	SANS 12176-4:2010/ISO 12176-4:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Equipment for fusion jointing polyethylene systems Part 4: Traceability coding	2010-07-30			2021-02-26
	SANS 12293:1999/EN 12293:1999	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Thermoplastics pipes and fittings for hot and cold water - Test method for the resistance of mounted assemblies to temperature cycling	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-03-02	2017-07-06
	SANS 12294:1999/EN 12294:1999	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Systems for hot and cold water - Test method for leaktightness under vacuum	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-03-02	2020-07-17
	SANS 12295:1999/EN 12295:1999	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Thermoplastics pipes and associated fittings for hot and cold water - Test method for resistance of joints to pressure cycling	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-03-02	2017-07-06
	SANS 13760:1998/ISO 13760:1998	1	1	Y	Plastics pipes for the conveyance of fluids under pressure - Miner's rule - Calculation method for cumulative damage	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-09-14	2017-06-29
	SANS 14236:2003/ISO 14236:2000	1	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Mechanical-joint compression fittings for use with polyethylene pressure pipes in water supply systems	2003-10-31			2020-05-29
	SANS 14531-1:2010/ISO 14531-1:2002	1	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Cross-linked polyethylene (PE-X) pipe systems for the conveyance of gaseous fuels - Metric series - Specifications Part 1: Pipes	2010-09-23			2021-02-26

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 197 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 14531-2:2010/ISO 14531-2:2004	1	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Cross-linked polyethylene (PE-X) pipe systems for the conveyance of gaseous fuels - Metric series - Specifications Part 2: Fittings for heat-fusion jointing	2010-09-23		2021-02-26	
	SANS 14531-4:2010/ISO 14531-4:2006	1	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Cross-linked polyethylene (PE-X) pipe systems for the conveyance of gaseous fuels - Metric series - Specifications Part 4: System design and installation guidelines	2010-10-08		2021-02-26	
	SANS 15494:2005/ISO 15494:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for industrial applications - Polybutene (PB), polyethylene (PE) and polypropylene (PP) - Specifications for components and the system - Metric series	2005-10-28		2015-11-26	
	SANS 15874-1:2004/ISO 15874-1:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) Part 1: General	2004-10-22		2014-07-31	
	SANS 15874-2:2004/ISO 15874-2:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) Part 2: Pipes	2004-10-22		2014-07-31	
	SANS 15874-3:2004/ISO 15874-3:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) Part 3: Fittings	2004-10-29		2014-07-31	
	SANS 15874-5:2004/ISO 15874-5:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system	2004-10-29		2014-07-31	
	SANS 15874-7:2011/ISO/TS 15874-7:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) Part 7: Guidance for the assessment of conformity	2011-03-18		2022-02-24	
	SANS 15875-1:2004/ISO 15875-1:2003	1	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Crosslinked polyethylene (PE-X) Part 1: General	2004-08-20		2020-05-22	
	SANS 15875-2:2004/ISO 15875-2:2003	1	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Crosslinked polyethylene (PE-X) Part 2: Pipes	2004-08-20		2020-05-22	
	SANS 15875-3:2004/ISO 15875-3:2003	1	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Crosslinked polyethylene (PE-X) Part 3: Fittings	2004-08-20		2020-05-22	
	SANS 15875-5:2004/ISO 15875-5:2003	1	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Crosslinked polyethylene (PE-X) Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system	2004-08-20		2020-05-22	
	SANS 15875-7:2010/ISO/TS 15875-7:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Cross-linked polyethylene (PE-X) Part 7: Guidance for the assessment of conformity	2010-12-09		2020-12-11	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 15876-1:2005/ISO 15876-1:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polybutylene (PB) Part 1: General	2005-10-14		2015-11-26	
	SANS 15876-2:2005/ISO 15876-2:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polybutylene (PB) Part 2: Pipes	2005-10-14		2015-11-26	
	SANS 15876-3:2005/ISO 15876-3:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polybutylene (PB) Part 3: Fittings	2005-10-14		2015-11-26	
	SANS 15876-5:2005/ISO 15876-5:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polybutylene (PB) Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system	2005-10-14		2021-02-26	
	SANS 15876-7:2010/ISO/TS 15876-7:2003	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polybutylene (PB) Part 7: Guidance for the assessment of conformity	2010-12-09		2015-12-09	
	SANS 15877-1:2015/ISO 15877-1:2009	2	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC-C) Part 1: General	2015-08-07	1 I A	2015-08-07	2020-08-07
	SANS 15877-2:2015/ISO 15877-2:2009	2	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC-C) Part 2: Pipes	2015-07-24	1 I A	2015-07-24	2020-07-24
	SANS 15877-3:2015/ISO 15877-3:2009	2	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC-C) Part 3: Fittings	2015-07-24	1 I A	2015-07-24	2020-07-24
	SANS 15877-5:2015/ISO 15877-5:2009	2	2	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride)(PVC-C) Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system	2015-07-24	1 I A	2015-07-24	2020-07-24
	SANS 15877-7:2010/ISO/TS 15877-7:2009	2	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 7: Guidance for the assessment of conformity	2010-12-09		2021-02-26	
	SANS 16422:2016/ISO 16422:2006	1	2	Y	Pipes and joints made of oriented unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-O) for the conveyance of water under pressure - Specifications	2016-08-26		2021-08-26	
	SANS 17484-1:2010/ISO 17484-1:2006	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Multilayer pipe systems for indoor gas installations with a maximum operating pressure up to and including 5 bar (500 kPa) Part 1: Specifications for systems	2010-02-01	1 I C	2010-02-01	2021-02-26
	SANS 18225:2009/ISO 18225:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Multilayer piping systems for outdoor gas installations - Specifications for systems	2009-12-11		2021-11-11	
	SANS 21003-1:2008/ISO 21003-1:2008	1	1	Y	Multilayer piping systems for hot and cold water installations inside buildings Part 1: General	2008-05-09	1 N A	2010-11-26	2018-08-23

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 21003-2:2008/ISO 21003-2:2008	1	1	Y	Multilayer piping systems for hot and cold water installations inside buildings Part 2: Pipes	2008-05-09	1	N	A	2010-11-26	2018-08-23
	SANS 21003-3:2008/ISO 21003-3:2008	1	1	Y	Multilayer piping systems for hot and cold water installations inside buildings Part 3: Fittings	2008-05-09	1	N	A	2010-11-26	2018-08-23
	SANS 21003-5:2008/ISO 21003-5:2008	1	1	Y	Multilayer piping systems for hot and cold water installations inside buildings Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system	2008-05-09	1	N	A	2010-11-26	2018-08-23
	SANS 21003-7:2011/ISO/TS 21003-7:2008	1	1	Y	Multilayer piping systems for hot and cold water installations inside buildings Part 7: Guidance for the assessment of conformity	2011-03-31					2016-03-31
	SANS 21138-1:2008/ISO 21138-1:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage - Structured-wall piping systems of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U), polypropylene (PP) and polyethylene (PE) Part 1: Material specifications and performance criteria for pipes, fittings and system	2008-08-22					2021-05-27
	SANS 21138-2:2008/ISO 21138-2:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage - Structured-wall piping systems of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U), polypropylene (PP) and polyethylene (PE) Part 2: Pipes and fittings with smooth external surface, Type A	2008-08-22					2019-02-28
	SANS 21138-3:2008/ISO 21138-3:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for non-pressure underground drainage and sewerage - Structured-wall piping systems of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U), polypropylene (PP) and polyethylene (PE) Part 3: Pipes and fittings with non-smooth external surface, Type B	2008-08-22					2019-03-14
	SANS 21307:2011/ISO 21307:2009	1	1	Y	Plastics pipes and fittings - Butt fusion joining procedures for polyethylene (PE) pipes and fittings used in the construction of gas and water distribution systems	2011-03-31					2016-03-31
	SANS 22391-1:2008/ISO 22391-1:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polyethylene of raised temperature resistance (PE-RT) Part 1: General	2008-11-28					2020-07-24
	SANS 22391-2:2008/ISO 22391-2:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polyethylene of raised temperature resistance (PE-RT) Part 2: Pipes	2008-11-28					2013-11-28

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 138/SC 06	SANS 22391-3:2008/ISO 22391-3:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polyethylene of raised temperature resistance (PE-RT) Part 3: Fittings	2008-11-28		2013-11-28	
	SANS 22391-5:2008/ISO 22391-5:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polyethylene of raised temperature resistance (PE-RT) Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system	2008-11-28		2013-11-28	
	SANS 22621-1:2010/ISO 22621-1:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels for maximum operating pressures up to and including 2 MPa (20 bar) - Polyamide (PA) Part 1: General	2010-09-23		2021-02-26	
	SANS 22621-2:2010/ISO 22621-2:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels for maximum operating pressures up to and including 2 MPa (20 bar) - Polyamide (PA) Part 2: Pipes	2010-09-23		2021-02-26	
	SANS 22621-3:2010/ISO 22621-3:2007	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels for maximum operating pressures up to and including 2 MPa (20 bar) - Polyamide (PA) Part 3: Fittings	2010-09-23		2021-02-26	
	SANS 50681-1:1996/EN 681-1:1996	2	1	Y	Elastomeric seals - Material requirements for pipe joint seals used in water and drainage applications Part 1: Vulcanized rubber	2002-01-04	3 I A	2008-07-25	2021-09-09
	SANS 50712:1993/EN 712:1993	1	1	Y	Thermoplastics piping systems - End-load bearing mechanical joints between pressure pipes and fittings - Test method for resistance to pull-out under constant longitudinal force	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-02-23	2017-07-06
	SANS 50713:1993/EN 713:1993	1	1	Y	Plastics piping systems - Mechanical joints between fittings and polyolefin pressure pipes - Test method for leaktightness under internal pressure of assemblies subjected to bending	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-02-23	2017-07-06
	SANS 50743:1994/EN 743:1994	1	1	Y	Plastics piping and ducting systems - Thermoplastics pipes - Determination of the longitudinal reversion	2002-01-04	1 N A	2007-02-23	2017-07-06
	SANS 53584:2010/EN 13584:2003	1	1	Y	Products and systems for the protection and repair of concrete structures - Test methods - Determination of creep in compression for repair products	2010-08-20		2021-05-27	
SABS/TC 164	SANS 31:2007/EN 10204:2004	2	2	Y	Metallic products - Types of inspection documents	2007-07-13		2018-03-28	
	SANS 148-1:2014/ISO 148-1:2009	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Charpy pendulum impact test Part 1: Test method	2014-01-17		2019-01-17	
	SANS 148-2:2011/ISO 148-2:2008	2	1	Y	Metallic materials - Charpy pendulum impact test Part 2: Verification of testing machines	2011-07-04		2016-07-04	

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 164	SANS 1180:2013/ISO 376:2011	4	2	Y	Metallic materials - Calibration of force-proving instruments used for the verification of uniaxial testing machines	2013-11-08		2018-11-08	
	SANS 2566-1:2005/ISO 2566-1:1984	2	1	Y	Steel - Conversion of elongation values Part 1: Carbon and low alloy steels	2005-03-04		2021-08-05	
	SANS 4136:2004/ISO 4136:2001	2	2	Y	Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials - Transverse tensile test	2004-11-05		2015-04-30	
	SANS 5557:2009		3	Y	Bending tests (longitudinal, transverse and edgewise) on copper strip or sheet	2009-05-22		2021-06-10	
	SANS 6223:2010		1.03	Y	The Izod impact test for metallic materials	2010-02-19	2 N A	2010-02-19	2015-02-19
	SANS 6506-1:2009/ISO 6506-1:2005	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Brinell hardness test Part 1: Test method	2009-10-23		2014-10-23	
	SANS 6506-2:2009/ISO 6506-2:2005	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Brinell hardness test Part 2: Verification and calibration of testing machines	2009-10-23		2014-10-23	
	SANS 6506-3:2009/ISO 6506-3:2005	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Brinell hardness test Part 3: Calibration of reference blocks	2009-10-23		2014-10-23	
	SANS 6506-4:2008/ISO 6506-4:2005	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Brinell hardness test Part 4: Table of hardness values	2008-02-01		2013-02-01	
	SANS 6507-1:2006/ISO 6507-1:2005	3	3	Y	Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test Part 1: Test method	2006-12-01		2018-03-28	
	SANS 6507-2:2006/ISO 6507-2:2005	3	3	Y	Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test Part 2: Verification and calibration of testing machines	2006-12-01		2018-03-28	
	SANS 6507-3:2006/ISO 6507-3:2005	3	3	Y	Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test Part 3: Calibration of reference blocks	2006-12-01		2018-03-28	
	SANS 6507-4:2008/ISO 6507-4:2005	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test Part 4: Tables of hardness values	2008-02-01		2013-02-01	
	SANS 6508-1:2009/ISO 6508-1:2005	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Rockwell hardness test Part 1: Test method (scales A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,N,T)	2009-11-27		2014-11-27	
	SANS 6508-2:2009/ISO 6508-2:2005	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Rockwell hardness test Part 2: Verification and calibration of testing machines (scales A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,N,T)	2009-10-23		2021-05-20	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 202 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 164	SANS 6508-3:2009/ISO 6508-3:2005	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Rockwell hardness test Part 3: Calibration of reference blocks (scales A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,N,T)	2009-10-23		2021-05-20	
	SANS 6892-1:2010/ISO 6892-1:2009	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Tensile testing Part 1: Method of test at room temperature	2010-05-14		2021-08-05	
	SANS 6892-2:2013/ISO 6892-2:2011	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Tensile testing Part 2: Method of test at elevated temperature	2013-10-18		2018-10-18	
	SANS 7438:2009/ISO 7438:2005	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Bend test	2009-11-06		2021-05-20	
	SANS 7500-1:2009/ISO 7500-1:2004	3	1	Y	Metallic materials - Verification of static uniaxial testing machines Part 1: Tension/compression testing machines - Verification and calibration of the force-measuring system	2009-11-06	1 I C	2009-11-06	2020-06-12
	SANS 7500-2:2009/ISO 7500-2:2006	2	1	Y	Metallic materials - Verification of static uniaxial testing machines Part 2: Tension creep testing machines - Verification of the applied force	2009-10-23		2020-06-12	
	SANS 7799:2003/ISO 7799:1985	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Sheet and strip 3 mm thick or less - Reverse bend test	2003-09-19		2020-06-12	
	SANS 7801:2003/ISO 7801:1984	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Wire - Reverse bend test	2003-09-19		2021-06-10	
	SANS 7802:2003/ISO 7802:1983	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Wire - Wrapping test	2003-09-19		2014-08-07	
	SANS 8491:2003/ISO 8491:1998	2	1	Y	Metallic materials - Tube (in full section) - Bend test	2003-09-19		2014-08-07	
	SANS 8492:2003/ISO 8492:1998	2	1	Y	Metallic materials - Tube - Flattening test	2003-09-19		2014-08-07	
	SANS 8493:2003/ISO 8493:1998	2	1	Y	Metallic materials - Tube - Drift-expanding test	2003-09-19		2021-06-10	
	SANS 8494:2003/ISO 8494:1998	2	1	Y	Metallic materials - Tube - Flanging test	2003-09-19		2014-08-07	
	SANS 8495:2003/ISO 8495:1998	2	1	Y	Metallic materials - Tube - Ring-expanding test	2003-09-19		2014-08-07	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 203 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 164	SANS 8496:2003/ISO 8496:1998	2	1	Y	Metallic materials - Tube - Ring tensile test	2003-09-19		2014-08-07	
	SANS 10275:2009/ISO 10275:2007	2	2	Y	Metallic materials - Sheet and strip - Determination of tensile strain hardening exponent	2009-10-23		2021-06-10	
	SANS 11490:1995/ISO 11490:1995	1	1	Y	Determination of palladium in palladium jewellery alloys - Gravimetric determination with dimethylglyoxime	1998-10-30		2015-04-30	
	SANS 12004-1:2010/ISO 12004-1:2008	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Sheet and strip - Determination of forming-limit curves - Part 1: Measurement and application of forming-limit diagrams in the press shop	2010-05-14		2021-06-10	
	SANS 12004-2:2010/ISO 12004-2:2008	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Sheet and strip - Determination of forming-limit curves - Part 2: Determination of forming-limit curves in the laboratory	2010-05-14		2021-06-10	
	SANS 14577-1:2009/ISO 14577-1:2002	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Instrumented indentation test for hardness and materials parameters Part 1: Test method	2009-10-23		2020-06-12	
	SANS 14577-2:2009/ISO 14577-2:2002	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Instrumented indentation test for hardness and materials parameters Part 2: Verification and calibration of testing machines	2009-10-23		2020-06-12	
	SANS 14577-3:2009/ISO 14577-3:2002	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Instrumented indentation test for hardness and materials parameters Part 3: Calibration of reference blocks	2009-10-23		2014-10-23	
	SANS 20482:2004/ISO 20482:2003	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Sheet and strip - Erichsen cupping test	2004-12-10		2015-04-30	
	SANS 23718:2011/ISO 23718:2007	1	1	Y	Metallic materials - Mechanical testing - Vocabulary	2011-05-27		2016-05-27	
SABS/TC 188	SANS 553-1:2008/ISO 6185-1:2001	1	1	Y	Inflatable boats Part 1: Boats with a maximum motor power rating of 4,5 kW	2008-05-23		2018-08-19	
	SANS 553-2:2008/ISO 6185-2:2001	1	1	Y	Inflatable boats Part 2: Boats with a maximum motor power rating of 4,5 kW to 15 kW inclusive	2008-05-23		2018-08-02	
	SANS 553-3:2008/ISO 6185-3:2001	1	1	Y	Inflatable boats Part 3: Boats with a maximum motor power rating of 15 kW and greater	2008-05-23		2013-05-23	
	SANS 557:2008/ISO 10087:2006	3	1	Y	Small craft - Craft identification - Coding system	2008-08-15		2018-08-30	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 188	SANS 560:2010/ISO 10088:2009	3	2	Y	Small craft - Permanently installed fuel systems	2010-05-28		2015-05-28	2016-07-11
	SANS 561:2014/ISO 10133:2012	3	2	Y	Small craft - Electrical systems - Extra-low-voltage d.c. installations	2014-01-17		2019-01-17	
	SANS 563:2008/ISO 10134:2003	2	1	Y	Small craft - Electrical devices - Lightning-protection systems	2008-08-15		2018-09-06	
	SANS 566:2009/ISO 10239:2008	2	2	Y	Small craft - Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) systems	2009-09-23		2020-01-23	
	SANS 568:2008/ISO 10240:2004	2	1	Y	Small craft - Owner's manual	2008-08-22		2018-08-30	
	SANS 997-4:2011/ISO 6185-4:2011	1	1	Y	Inflatable boats - Part 4: Boats with a hull length of between 8 m and 24 m with a motor power rating of 15 kW and greater	2011-12-15		2016-12-15	
	SANS 4566:2008/ISO 4566:1992	2	1	Y	Small craft with inboard engine - Propeller shaft ends and bosses with 1:10 taper	2008-05-23		2018-10-28	
	SANS 7840:2008/ISO 7840:2004	3	1	Y	Small craft - Fire-resistant fuel hoses	2008-09-05		2013-09-05	
	SANS 8099:2008/ISO 8099:2000	2	1	Y	Small craft - Toilet waste retention systems	2008-08-15		2018-08-23	
	SANS 8469:2008/ISO 8469:2006	2	1	Y	Small craft - Non-fire-resistant fuel hoses	2008-08-22		2018-08-23	
	SANS 8665:2008/ISO 8665:2006	3	1	Y	Small craft - Marine propulsion reciprocating internal combustion engines - Power measurements and declarations	2008-09-05		2018-08-30	
	SANS 8666:2008/ISO 8666:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Principal data	2008-09-05		2018-08-30	
	SANS 8845:2008/ISO 8845:1994	1	1	Y	Small craft with inboard engine - Propeller shaft ends and bosses with 1:16 taper	2008-01-18	1 I C	2008-01-18	2018-09-06
	SANS 8846:2008/ISO 8846:1990	1	1	Y	Small craft - Electrical devices - Protection against ignition of surrounding flammable gases	2008-09-05		2018-09-06	
	SANS 8847:2008/ISO 8847:2004	2	1	Y	Small craft - Steering gear - Cable and pulley systems	2008-09-05		2018-08-30	

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 205 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 188	SANS 8848:2008/ISO 8848:1990	1	1	Y	Small craft - Remote steering systems	2008-08-01		2019-01-17	
	SANS 8849:2008/ISO 8849:2003	2	1	Y	Small craft - Electrically operated direct-current bilge pumps	2008-09-05		2019-01-17	
	SANS 9093-1:2008/ISO 9093-1:1994	1	1	Y	Small craft - Seacocks and through-hull fittings Part 1: Metallic	2008-09-05		2018-09-06	
	SANS 9093-2:2008/ISO 9093-2:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Seacocks and through-hull fittings Part 2: Non-metallic	2008-09-19		2018-09-06	
	SANS 9094-1:2008/ISO 9094-1:2003	1	1	Y	Small craft - Fire protection Part 1: Craft with a hull length of up to and including 15 m	2008-09-19		2018-09-13	
	SANS 9094-2:2008/ISO 9094-2:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Fire protection Part 2: Craft with a hull length of over 15 m	2008-09-19		2018-09-13	
	SANS 9097:2008/ISO 9097:1991	1	1	Y	Small craft - Electric fans	2008-09-05		2013-09-05	
	SANS 9775:2008/ISO 9775:1990	1	1	Y	Small craft - Remote steering systems for single outboard motors of 15 kW to 40 kW power	2008-08-01		2018-08-23	
	SANS 10592:2008/ISO 10592:1994	1	1	Y	Small craft - Hydraulic steering systems	2008-07-25		2018-07-26	
	SANS 10862:2010/ISO 10862:2009	1	1	Y	Small craft - Quick release system for trapeze harness	2010-05-28		2015-05-28	2016-07-11
	SANS 11105:2008/ISO 11105:1997	2	1	Y	Small craft - Ventilation of petrol engine and/or petrol tank compartments	2008-09-05		2018-09-06	
	SANS 11547:2008/ISO 11547:1994	1	1	Y	Small craft - Start-in-gear protection	2008-07-11		2018-07-26	
	SANS 11591:2014/ISO 11591:2011	2	2	Y	Small craft, engine-driven - Field of vision from helm position	2014-03-28		2019-03-28	
	SANS 11592:2008/ISO 11592:2001	1	1	Y	Small craft less than 8 m length of hull - Determination of maximum propulsion power rating	2008-07-11		2018-10-18	
	SANS 11812:2008/ISO 11812:2001	1	1	Y	Small craft - Watertight cockpits and quick-draining cockpits	2008-05-30		2018-08-02	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 206 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 188	SANS 12215-1:2008/ISO 12215-1:2000	1	1	Y	Small craft - Hull construction and scantlings Part 1: Materials: Thermosetting resins, glass-fibre reinforcement, reference laminate	2008-07-11		2018-08-02	
	SANS 12215-2:2008/ISO 12215-2:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Hull construction and scantlings Part 2: Materials: Core materials for sandwich construction, embedded materials	2008-07-11		2018-08-02	
	SANS 12215-3:2008/ISO 12215-3:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Hull construction and scantlings Part 3: Materials: Steel, aluminium alloys, wood, other materials	2008-09-19		2018-08-02	
	SANS 12215-4:2008/ISO 12215-4:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Hull construction and scantlings Part 4: Workshop and manufacturing	2008-07-18		2018-09-06	
	SANS 12215-5:2009/ISO 12215-5:2008	1	1	Y	Small craft - Hull construction and scantlings Part 5: Design pressures for monohulls, design stresses, scantlings determination	2009-06-05	1 I A	2015-05-08	2014-06-05
	SANS 12215-6:2009/ISO 12215-6:2008	1	1	Y	Small craft - Hull construction and scantlings Part 6: Structural arrangements and details	2009-09-23		2020-02-20	
	SANS 12215-8:2010/ISO 12215-8:2009	1	1	Y	Small craft - Hull construction and scantlings Part 8: Rudders	2010-05-28		2015-05-28	2016-07-11
	SANS 12216:2008/ISO 12216:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Windows, portlights, hatches, deadlights and doors - Strength and watertightness requirements	2008-07-11		2018-07-26	
	SANS 12217-1:2008/ISO 12217-1:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Stability and buoyancy assessment and categorization Part 1: Non-sailing boats of hull length greater than or equal to 6 m	2008-07-25		2013-07-25	
	SANS 12217-2:2008/ISO 12217-2:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Stability and buoyancy assessment and categorization Part 2: Sailing boats of hull length greater than or equal to 6 m	2008-09-19		2013-09-19	
	SANS 12217-3:2008/ISO 12217-3:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Stability and buoyancy assessment and categorization Part 3: Boats of hull length less than 6 m	2008-07-25		2013-07-25	
	SANS 12401:2010/ISO 12401:2009	2	2	Y	Small craft - Deck safety harness and safety line - Safety requirements and test methods	2010-05-28		2015-05-28	2016-07-11
	SANS 13297:2008/ISO 13297:2000	2	1	Y	Small craft - Electrical systems - Alternating current installations	2008-07-11		2013-07-11	
	SANS 13342:2008/ISO 13342:1995	1	1	Y	Small craft - Static thrust measurement for outboard motors	2008-09-05		2018-09-13	
	SANS 13590:2008/ISO 13590:2003	2	1	Y	Small craft - Personal watercraft - Construction and system installation requirements	2008-07-11		2018-07-26	

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 207 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 188	SANS 13591:2008/ISO 13591:1997	1	1	Y	Small craft - Portable fuel systems for outboard motors	2008-09-05		2018-09-13	
	SANS 13592:2008/ISO 13592:1998	1	1	Y	Small craft - Backfire flame control for petrol engines	2008-09-05		2019-01-17	
	SANS 13929:2008/ISO 13929:2001	1	1	Y	Small craft - Steering gear - Geared link systems	2008-07-25		2013-07-25	
	SANS 14227:2008/ISO 14227:2001	1	1	Y	Small craft - Magnetic compasses	2008-09-05		2018-09-06	
	SANS 14509-1:2009/ISO 14509-1:2008	1	1	Y	Small craft - Airborne sound emitted by powered recreational craft Part 1: Pass-by measurement procedures	2009-09-23		2020-05-08	
	SANS 14509-3:2010/ISO 14509-3:2009	1	1	Y	Small craft - Airborne sound emitted by powered recreational craft Part 3: Sound assessment using calculation and measurement procedures	2010-05-28		2015-05-28	2016-07-11
	SANS 14895:2008/ISO 14895:2000	1	1	Y	Small craft - Liquid-fuelled galley stoves	2008-07-11		2018-10-18	
	SANS 14945:2009/ISO 14945:2004	1	1	Y	Small craft - Builder's plate	2009-09-23		2020-05-08	
	SANS 14946:2008/ISO 14946:2001	1	1	Y	Small craft - Maximum load capacity	2008-05-30		2018-08-02	
	SANS 15083:2008/ISO 15083:2003	1	1	Y	Small craft - Bilge-pumping systems	2008-07-25		2018-08-02	
	SANS 15084:2008/ISO 15084:2003	1	1	Y	Small craft - Anchoring, mooring and towing - Strong points	2008-08-01		2018-08-23	
	SANS 15085:2008/ISO 15085:2003	1	1	Y	Small craft - Man-overboard prevention and recovery	2008-08-01	1 I A	2015-05-08	2013-08-01
	SANS 15584:2008/ISO 15584:2001	1	1	Y	Small craft - Inboard petrol engines - Engine-mounted fuel and electrical components	2008-08-22		2018-09-06	
	SANS 15652:2008/ISO 15652:2003	1	1	Y	Small craft - Remote steering systems for inboard mini jet boats	2008-08-22		2018-10-28	
	SANS 16147:2008/ISO 16147:2002	1	1	Y	Small craft - Inboard diesel engines - Engine-mounted fuel and electrical components	2008-08-22	1 I A	2015-05-08	2013-08-22

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 208 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment	Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 188	SANS 21487:2009/ISO 21487:2006	1	1	Y	Small craft - Permanently installed petrol and diesel fuel tanks	2009-09-23		2014-09-23	
	ARP 4558:2008/ISO/TR 4558:1985	1	1	Y	Small craft - Rigging screws for stainless steel wire rope - Principal dimensions for forks, connection pins and eye-holes	2008-05-23		2018-08-02	
SABS/TC 214	SANS 550-1:2011		3.02	Y	Wooden ladders Part 1: General requirements and methods of test	2011-03-25	2 N A	2011-03-25	2016-03-25
	SANS 550-2:2005		3.01	Y	Wooden ladders Part 2: Single and extension ladders	2005-09-16	1 N A	2005-09-16	2015-11-26
	SANS 550-3:2005		3.01	Y	Wooden ladders Part 3: Trestle and extension trestle ladders	2005-09-09	1 N A	2005-09-09	2015-11-26
	SANS 550-4:2005		3.01	Y	Wooden ladders Part 4: Step-ladders, platform ladders and shelf ladders	2005-09-09	1 N A	2005-09-09	2015-11-26
	SANS 1169:2008		1.01	Y	Temporary stands	2008-12-12	1 N A	2008-12-12	2013-12-12
	SANS 1304:1980 (SABS 1304)		1	N	Light ladders	1980-11-05	1 N E	1981-02-01	1985-11-05
	SANS 1304-2:2009		1	Y	Light ladders Part 2: Portable aluminium ladders, steps and trestles for household use	2009-02-13			2014-02-13
	SANS 1854:2005		1.01	Y	The design and manufacture of trestles	2005-04-01	1 N A	2005-04-01	2010-04-01
	SANS 1903:2007		1.01	Y	Safety requirements on suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests	2007-01-26	1 N A	2007-01-26	2018-03-15
	SANS 10085-1:2004		1.01	Y	The design, erection, use and inspection of access scaffolding Part 1: Steel access scaffolding	2004-12-10	1 N A	2004-12-10	2009-12-10 2012-02-10
	SANS 10295-1:2003		1	Y	Suspended access equipment Part 1: Permanently suspended access equipment	2003-08-29			2013-11-14
	SANS 10295-2:2010		1.01	Y	Suspended access equipment Part 2: Temporary suspended platforms (TSPs)	2010-02-26	1 N A	2010-02-26	2015-02-26
	SANS 10302:2008		1.01	Y	Tail lifts, mobile lifts and ramps associated with vehicles	2008-02-15	1 N A	2008-02-15	2013-02-15

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 214	SANS 10316:2009		1.02	Y	Aircraft ground support - Vehicle-mounted loading equipment	2009-09-11	2	N	A	2009-09-11	2014-09-11
	SANS 16368:2014/ISO 16368:2010	2	2	Y	Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations, safety requirements and test methods	2014-06-27					2019-06-27
	SANS 18878:2007/ISO 18878:2004	1	1	Y	Mobile elevating work platforms - Operator (driver) training	2007-08-24					2018-03-15
	SANS 18893:2007/ISO 18893:2004	1	1	Y	Mobile elevating work platforms - Safety principles, inspection, maintenance and operation	2007-08-24					2018-03-15
	SANS 51004:2009/EN 1004:2004	1	1	Y	Mobile access and working towers made of prefabricated elements - Materials, dimensions, design loads, safety and performance requirements	2009-03-27					2020-09-04
	SANS 51808:1999/EN 1808:1999	1	1	Y	Safety requirements on suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests	2001-07-27	1	N	A	2007-03-02	2012-03-02
SABS/TC 218	SANS 753:2009		4.07	Y	Pine poles, cross-arms and spacers for power distribution, telephone systems and street lighting	2009-06-05	7	N	A	2009-06-05	2014-06-05
	SANS 1265:2009		1.03	Y	Waxy oil obtained from the synthol process and from other petroleum sources	2009-07-03	3	N	A	2009-07-03	2014-07-03
	SANS 5993:2004		1.01	Y	Chromium detection in timber	2004-08-06	1	N	A	2004-08-06	2016-02-04 2017-02-03
	SANS 10005:2011		7.02	Y	The preservative treatment of timber	2011-10-14	2	N	A	2011-10-14	2016-10-14 2014-09-12
	SANS 10255:2009		2.01	Y	Health, safety and environmental guidelines for the construction and operation of timber treatment plants	2009-09-11	1	N	A	2009-09-11	2014-09-11
SABS/TC 218/SC 01	SANS 1288:2016		3.05	Y	Preservative-treated timber	2016-04-08	5	N	A	2016-04-08	2021-04-08
	SANS 1706:2015		1	Y	Analysis of copper-chromium-arsenic (CCA) treated wood by X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy	2015-12-11					2020-12-11
	SANS 5967:2013		2.03	Y	Retention of preservative in timber (volume method)	2013-11-15	3	N	A	2013-11-15	2018-11-15 2017-02-03
	SANS 5987:2007		2.01	Y	Depth of penetration of preservative and detection and depth of sapwood in timber	2007-06-08	1	N	A	2007-06-08	2017-05-25

Report Date : 2017-03-01

Cost Centre(s) : 7135

Page No : 210 Of 212

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 218/SC 01	SANS 5988:2004		1.01	Y	Retention of preservative in timber (sample method)	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2019-07-11
	SANS 5989:2004		1.01	Y	Retention of preservative in timber (weighbridge method)	2004-09-23	1	N	A	2004-09-23	2019-08-29
	SANS 5990:2004		1.01	Y	Water repellency (short-term) of preservative-treated timber	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2019-08-08
	SANS 5991:2004		1.01	Y	Guidelines for the spray-testing of timber specimens	2004-08-06	1	N	A	2004-08-06	2019-07-18
	SANS 5992:2004		1.01	Y	Copper detection in timber	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2019-08-08
	SANS 5994:2004		1.01	Y	Arsenic detection in timber	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2019-07-11
	SANS 5996:2004		1.01	Y	Tin detection in timber	2004-06-24	1	N	A	2004-06-24	2019-08-29
	SANS 5997:2016		1.02	Y	Zinc detection in timber	2016-12-09	2	N	A	2016-12-09	2021-12-09
	SANS 6238:2007		1.01	Y	Retention of boron in timber (analytical method)	2007-07-20	1	N	A	2007-07-20	2017-05-25
	SANS 6303:2004		1.01	Y	Depth of penetration of borate preservatives in timber	2004-08-06	1	N	A	2004-08-06	2019-07-18
	SANS 10005:2016		8	Y	The preservative treatment of timber	2016-08-05					2021-08-05
SABS/TC 218/SC 02	SANS 38:2008		3.03	Y	Metallic naphthenates for timber preservation	2008-03-28	3	N	A	2008-03-28	2018-06-07
	SANS 441:2012		1.01	Y	Timber preservative - Mixture of azoles and permethrin	2012-02-24	1	N	A	2012-02-24	2017-02-24
	SANS 506:2011		1.01	Y	Timber preservative - Alkaline-copper-quaternary type	2011-09-30	1	N	A	2011-09-30	2016-09-30
	SANS 616:2012		1.02	Y	Wood-preserving creosote mixtures and coal-tar mixtures	2012-02-17	2	N	A	2012-02-17	2017-02-17

Amendment Notes: N - National or I - International A - Amendment, AC - Corrigendum on Amendment, C - Corrigendum, D - Addendum, E - Erratum, I - Information Sheet, K - Collective Amendment, S - Supplement

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int Ed	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 218/SC 02	SANS 673:2013		3.03	Y	Mixtures of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds for timber preservation	2013-07-19	3	N	A	2013-07-19	2018-07-19
	SANS 871:2009		2	Y	Boron timber preservatives	2009-08-28					2019-07-04
	SANS 1618:2008		1.01	Y	Timber preservative - Insecticidal deltamethrin for interior use	2008-04-04	1	N	A	2008-04-04	2018-06-07
	SANS 1746:2008		1.01	Y	Timber preservative - Tributyltin naphthenate-permethrin	2008-04-18	1	N	A	2008-04-18	2018-06-07
	SANS 1920:2009		1.01	Y	Mixtures of copper azole compounds for timber preservation	2009-10-23	1	N	A	2009-10-23	2019-07-11
	SANS 6061:2007		3.01	Y	CCA salts equivalent mass concentration of aqueous solutions that contain mixtures of copper-chromium-arsenic compounds used for timber preservation	2007-05-25	1	N	A	2007-05-25	2017-05-25
	SANS 6278:2007		2.01	Y	Boric acid equivalent mass concentration of aqueous solutions that contain borate timber preservatives	2007-09-21	1	N	A	2007-09-21	2017-05-25
SABS/TC 218/SC 03	SANS 457-2:2008		6.02	Y	Wooden poles, droppers, guardrail posts and spacer blocks Part 2: Softwood species	2008-03-20	2	N	A	2008-03-20	2013-03-20
	SANS 457-3:2013		7.01	Y	Wooden poles, droppers, guardrail posts and spacer blocks Part 3: Hardwood species	2013-12-13	1	N	A	2013-12-13	2018-12-13
	SANS 754:2015		5.01	Y	Eucalyptus poles, cross-arms and spacers for power distribution and communications systems	2015-03-20	1	N	A	2015-03-20	2020-03-20
	SANS 5999:2004		1.01	Y	Heartwood detection in timber of the Pinus species	2004-08-06	1	N	A	2004-08-06	2019-07-18
	SANS 6000:2004		1.01	Y	Heartwood detection in timber of the Eucalyptus species	2004-07-16	1	N	A	2004-07-16	2019-07-18
	SANS 10324:2007		1.01	Y	Inspection and supplemental treatment of treated wood utility poles	2007-06-08	1	N	A	2007-06-08	2017-05-25
224											
SABS/TC 280	SANS 1535:2007		2.03	Y	Glass-reinforced polyester-coated steel tanks for the underground storage of hydrocarbons and oxygenated solvents and intended for burial horizontally	2007-06-15	3	N	A	2007-06-15	2012-06-15

LIST OF PUBLISHED STANDARDS



Total Count: 2929

Committee Number	SANS Number	Int	Ed	Sansified	Title	Date Approved	Latest Amendment			Reaffirmation due	Review/ Revision
SABS/TC 280	SANS 10089-1:2008		4.03	Y	The petroleum industry Part 1: Storage and distribution of petroleum products in above-ground bulk installations	2008-05-30	3	N	A	2008-05-30	2013-05-30
	SANS 10089-3:2010		4	Y	The petroleum industry Part 3: The installation, modification, and decommissioning of underground storage tanks, pumps/dispensers and pipework at service stations and consumer installations	2010-11-05					2015-11-05 2016-06-24
	SANS 10131:2004		1	Y	Above-ground storage tanks for petroleum products	2004-03-26				2009-03-26	2016-03-04
8											
86B	SANS 193:2013		2.02	Y	Fire dampers	2013-07-19	2	N	A	2013-07-19	2018-07-19
CKS 7135	CKS 285:2012		1.01	Y	Dispensers for paper towels (Metric units)	2012-06-15	1	N	A	2012-06-15	2017-06-15
	CKS 451:1976		1	N	Anti-intruder fences	1976-06-01					1981-06-01
	CKS 517:2011		1.01	Y	Rubber and plastics sports balls (medicine, medau, and gymnastics)	2011-11-18	1	N	A	2011-11-18	2016-11-18